

**FSD3288**

**Social Distinctions in Modern Russia 2015**

Codebook



FINNISH SOCIAL SCIENCE DATA ARCHIVE

**The bibliographic citation for this codebook:**

Social Distinctions in Modern Russia 2015 [codebook]. Finnish Social Science Data Archive [producer and distributor], 2021.

This codebook has been generated from the version 1.0 (10.7.2020) of the data.

Finnish Social Science Data Archive  
FIN-33014 University of Tampere

FSD User Services:  
asiakaspalvelu.fsd@uta.fi  
+358 40 190 1442

Aila Data Service Portal:  
<https://services.fsd.uta.fi/>

Finnish Social Science Data Archive  
<http://www.fsd.uta.fi/en/>

# To the reader

This codebook is part of the data FSD3288 archived at the FSD (Finnish Social Science Data Archive). The dataset has been described in as much detail as possible in Finnish and English. Variable frequencies, variable and value labels, and missing values have been checked. If necessary, the data have been anonymised. The data and its creators shall be cited in all publications and presentations for which the data have been used. The bibliographic citation may be in the form suggested by the archive or in the form required by the publication. The bibliographic citation suggested by the archive:

Nikula, Jouko (University of Helsinki): Social Distinctions in Modern Russia 2015 [dataset]. Version 1.0 (2020-07-10). Finnish Social Science Data Archive [distributor]. <http://urn.fi/urn:nbn:fi:fsd:T-FSD3288>

The user shall notify the archive of all publications where she or he has used the data. The original data creators and the archive bear no responsibility for any results or interpretations arising from the reuse of the data.

The codebook contains information on data content, structure and data collection, and includes a list of publications wholly or in part based on the data, according to publication information received by the FSD. The second part of the codebook contains information on variables: question texts, response options, and frequencies. The third part contains indexes.

Variable distributions presented in this codebook have been generated from the SPSS files. Distribution tables present variable values, frequencies (n), frequency percentages (%), and valid percentages (v. %) which take into account missing data. All distributions are unweighted. If the data contain weight variables, these will be found at the end of the variables list. In some cases frequency distributions have been substituted by descriptive statistics. Categorised responses to open-ended questions are not always included in the codebook. Distributions may contain missing data. The note "System missing (SYSMIS)" refers to missing observations (e.g. a respondent has not answered all questions) whereas "Missing (User missing)" refers to data the user has defined as missing. For example, the user may decide to code answer alternatives 'don't want to say' or 'can't say' as missing data.

The codebook may contain attached files, the most common one being the questionnaire.



# Contents

- 1 Study description** **1**
  - 1.1 Titles . . . . . 1
  - 1.2 Subject description . . . . . 1
  - 1.3 Structure and collection of the data . . . . . 3
  - 1.4 Use of data . . . . . 4
  
- 2 Variables** **7**
  
- 3 Indexes** **177**
  - 3.1 Variables in the order of occurrence . . . . . 177
  - 3.2 Variables in alphabetical order . . . . . 194
  
- A Questionnaire in English** **209**
  
- B Background information** **251**



# Chapter 1

## Study description

### 1.1 Titles

**Titles and data version:** Social Distinctions in Modern Russia 2015

**Titles and data version in Finnish:** Yhteiskunnalliset erot nyky-Venäjällä 2015

This codebook has been generated from the version 1.0 (10.7.2020) of the data.

### 1.2 Subject description

#### **Authoring entity**

Nikula, Jouko (University of Helsinki. Aleksanteri Institute)

#### **Copyright statement for the data**

In accordance with the agreement between FSD and the depositor.

#### **Depositor**

Ihalainen, Emmirosa (University of Helsinki. Aleksanteri Institute)

#### **Date of deposit**

9.8.2018

#### **Keywords**

educational background; family environment; family life; interpersonal relations; labour and employment; occupational life; political action; political attitudes; socio-economic status; stan-

standard of living; workers participation

### Topic Classification

**Fields of Science Classification:** Social sciences

**CESSDA Classification:** Economic systems and development; Equality, inequality and social exclusion; Family life and marriage; Housing; Information technology; Language and linguistics; Occupational health; Political behaviour and attitudes; Political ideology; Religion and values; Working conditions

### Series description

The data belong to the series:

Social Distinctions in Modern Russia

The Social Distinctions in Modern Russia surveys chart various issues characterising social differentiation in contemporary Russian society, such as the occupation, social mobility, property and income of the working-age Russian population as well as their attitudes towards civic life, politics, religion and other relevant issues. The surveys in this series have been conducted in 1990, 1998, 2006 and 2015. Additionally, the series includes a dataset that contains merged data from the four surveys. Many questions are repeated in the surveys, although the first datasets differ somewhat from the later datasets. The surveys are targeted at Russian citizens aged over 18.

### Abstract

This study is part of a survey series that charts various issues characterising social differentiation in contemporary Russian society. The surveys in the series have been conducted in 1990, 1998, 2006 and 2015, facilitating research on temporal change. Social differentiation in this study was mainly considered in terms of occupation, social mobility, property and income, but attitudes, politics and religion were also examined. The study aimed to survey the respondents' conditions in life together with their values in order to examine the interaction between the two.

Many questions in the survey concerned the respondents' working life and employment history. The respondents' education history was also surveyed. Questions focused on, for example, how the respondents had gotten their current job, what kind of responsibilities, obligations and independence the respondents had in their work, and whether the respondents were in a decision-making position at work. The respondents were asked whether they had been unemployed since 2008 and if yes, how they had managed economically at the time (e.g. whether they received benefits from the employer or state or support from family or friends). Additionally, the respondents were asked if they were self-employed at present and whether they had a second job. The influence of trade unions in the respondents' workplace was also charted.

The survey also included questions on the respondents' family, leisure time, access to medical care, Internet use, political and social activity, and language competence. The most important



sources of income for the respondents' family as well as the benefits they received from the state or from employers were examined. Access to medical care was charted with questions on where the respondents and their family received medical care (e.g. local hospitals or private clinics) and whether various factors restricted their access to medical care (e.g. doctor services being too expensive or clinics being too far away). The respondents were also asked about their Internet use, for example, where they usually connected to the Internet and how often they used it for various purposes.

The respondents' political activity was charted with questions on, for example, whether they had signed a petition or taken part in a strike in 2013 or 2014. Questions on social participation focused on whether the respondents took part in the activities of, for example, religious, ecological or youth organisations. The respondents' trust in various institutions (e.g. the President, Government, Russian army, and Russian orthodox church) and satisfaction with the work of several organisations and individuals were examined. Opinions on the significance of different conditions in providing advancement in society were surveyed. The respondents were asked to evaluate the importance of, for example, coming from a rich family, good education, hard work, contacts abroad, and luck. Finally, the respondents' views on the main reasons for poverty (e.g. being unlucky or lacking talent) and threats to Russia (e.g. differences between the rich and poor or between men and women) were surveyed.

Background variables included, among others, the respondent's employment history, status in employment, working hours, education, marital status, number of children, household size, income, owned household durable goods, religious affiliation, nationality, gender, age, and type of municipality of residence.

## 1.3 Structure and collection of the data

**Country:** Russia

**Geographic coverage:** Russia

**Analysis or observation unit type:** Individual

**Universe:** Russian citizens aged over 18, excluding sparsely populated areas and employees in certain institutions (the armed forces, prisons, highest positions in administration, and hospitals)

**Collection date:** March 2015 – August 2015

**Data collector(s):** Chernysh, Mikhail (Russian Academy of Sciences. Institute of Sociology)

**Mode of data collection:** Face-to-face interview: Paper-and-pencil (PAPI)

**Type of research instrument:** Structured questionnaire

**Time period covered:** 2015

**Time method of the data collection:** Longitudinal: Trend/Repeated cross-section

**Number of variables and cases:** The data contain 380 variables and 5335 cases.

**Sampling procedure:** Probability: Stratified: Proportional

Probability: Simple random

The sample size was approximately 3,000 respondents. The sample was formed based on the following principles: the sample must allow for a reasonable equilibrium between the costs of

## 1. Study description

---

the study, the precision of the data and the design of the sample should be clear enough to allow for easy replication in the future, and the sample must be well documented.

The above principles set some constraints on the sample design: sparsely populated areas or areas difficult to access were not included in the sample. Additionally, certain institutions (the armed forces, prisons, highest positions in administration, and hospitals) were not included. The exclusion of this part of the population from the sample led to a smaller proportion of males in the sample, because the majority of employees (over 80%) in these institutions are male.

The interviews were organised through administrative districts (rayons). The population of rayons ranges from 50,000 to 300,000, and there are close to 2,800 rayons in Russia. Rayons can be divided into three types: (1) big city rayons, (2) town and village rayons, (3) urban rayons. The given sample design was based on the data of the 1989 All-Russia Census conducted by the State Committee of Statistics, and the MicroCensus of 1994. It was possible to select the respondents randomly based on electoral areas, for which very in-depth information of the population is available. Big cities (such as Moscow and St. Petersburg) were analysed separately in the sample. In big cities, the sample was generated by a random choice of household telephone numbers. For more information on the formation on the sample, see the background file (included in the end of the codebook).

## 1.4 Use of data

### Data appraisal

Some of the classifications and variables created by the researcher were removed. Empty or ambiguous variables were removed from the data. If an open-ended variable was also available as a coded version, the original open-ended variable was removed from the data. Variable (q97\_11) is included in the data but not in the questionnaire. The labels in the data for question group (q71\_1-q71\_13) are not identical with the labels included in the questionnaire. Finally, the starting and ending times of the interviews were removed from the data.

To prevent identification of respondents, the respondent's exact place of residence was removed from the data and the oldest respondents were combined into one category in variables q111 and bv1. Uncommon religions were combined into the category "Other" in variable q110.

### Related publications

Birjukov, Dmitry & Nikula, Jouko (1999). Social distinctions in modern Russia (SDMR). Sample report 1998

Social Distinctions in Contemporary Russia. Waiting for the Middle-Class Society? (2020). Eds. Nikula, Jouko & Chernysh, Mikhail. London: Routledge. Studies in Contemporary Russia. <https://doi.org/10.4324/9781003029298>

Updated list of publications in the study description at

[https://services.fsd.uta.fi/catalogue/FSD3288?lang=en&study\\_language=en](https://services.fsd.uta.fi/catalogue/FSD3288?lang=en&study_language=en)

## **Related material**

Birjukov, Dmitry & Nikula, Jouko (1999). Social distinctions in modern Russia (SDMR). Sample report 1998

## **Location of the data collection**

Finnish Social Science Data Archive

## **Weighting**

There are no weight variables in the data.

## **Restrictions**

The dataset is (B) available for research, teaching and study.



# Chapter 2

## Variables

### [FSD\_NO] Aineistonumero (lisätty FSD:ssä)

#### Question

*Aineistonumero (lisätty FSD:ssä)*

#### Descriptive statistics

statistic	value
number of valid cases	5335
minimum	3288.00
maximum	3288.00
mean	3288.00
standard deviation	0.00

### [FSD\_VR] Aineistoversio (lisätty FSD:ssä)

#### Question

*Aineistoversio (lisätty FSD:ssä)*

#### Descriptive statistics

statistic	value
number of valid cases	5335
minimum	1.00
maximum	1.00
mean	1.00
standard deviation	0.00

**[FSD\_ID] Havaintotunnus (lisätty FSD:ssä)****Question***Havaintotunnus (lisätty FSD:ssä)***Descriptive statistics**

statistic	value
number of valid cases	5335
minimum	1.00
maximum	5335.00
mean	2668.00
standard deviation	1540.23

**[Q1] Talking about the past. In which settlement did you live most of your time before you turned 16?****Question**

*Talking about the past. In which settlement did you live most of your time before you turned 16?  
One answer only*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
In Moscow or St. Petersburg	1	509	9.5	9.5
In another city with a population of 500 thousand or more	2	1010	18.9	18.9
In a medium sized city (from population of 100 thousand to 499 thousand)	3	938	17.6	17.6
In a small city (population of less than 100 thousand)	4	993	18.6	18.6
Village or town	5	1855	34.8	34.8
Other	6	26	0.5	0.5
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4	0.1	—
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q2\_1] Please, recall your childhood, the period of your life when you under 16. Who in that period played the role of a breadwinner in your family, who brought to the family the biggest part of its income?**

### Question

*Please, recall your childhood, the period of your life when you under 16. Who in that period played the role of a breadwinner in your family, who brought to the family the biggest part of its income? Name no more than two of such people.*

### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Father	1	4008	75.1	75.1
Mother	2	1114	20.9	20.9
Mother's father	3	30	0.6	0.6
Mother's mother	4	30	0.6	0.6
Father's mother	5	6	0.1	0.1
Father's father	6	8	0.1	0.1
Father-in-law/stepfather	7	31	0.6	0.6
Mother-in-law/stepmother	8	0	0.0	0.0
Other relative	9	29	0.5	0.5
Lived in education institution	10	79	1.5	1.5
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q2\_2] Please, recall your childhood, the period of your life when you under 16. Who in that period played the role of a breadwinner in your family, who brought to the family the biggest part of its income?**

### Question

*Please, recall your childhood, the period of your life when you under 16. Who in that period played the role of a breadwinner in your family, who brought to the family the biggest part of its income? Name no more than two of such people.*

### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Father	1	15	0.3	0.6
Mother	2	2537	47.6	95.3
Mother's father	3	12	0.2	0.5
Mother's mother	4	42	0.8	1.6

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Father's mother	5	7	0.1	0.3
Father's father	6	4	0.1	0.2
Father-in-law/stepfather	7	34	0.6	1.3
Mother-in-law/stepmother	8	3	0.1	0.1
Other relative	9	8	0.1	0.3
Lived in education institution	10	0	0.0	0.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2673	50.1	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q3] Choose the first of these people. Let it be someone who brought the bigger part of income into your family. Who was that?**

### Question

*Choose the first of these people. Let it be someone who brought the bigger part of income into your family. Who was that?*

### Interviewer instructions

Interviewer! choose the relevant figure from the list above and place it in the box

### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Father	1	3746	70.2	71.3
Mother	2	1364	25.6	26.0
Mother's father	3	28	0.5	0.5
Mother's mother	4	32	0.6	0.6
Father's mother	5	6	0.1	0.1
Father's father	6	8	0.1	0.2
Father-in-law/stepfather	7	43	0.8	0.8
Mother-in-law/stepmother	8	0	0.0	0.0
Other relative	9	28	0.5	0.5
Lived in education institution	10	0	0.0	0.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	80	1.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0



**[Q4] What was this person's occupation most of his or her working time?****Question**

*What was this person's occupation most of his or her working time? Characterize your profession and occupational position in the most detailed way.*

**Descriptive statistics**

statistic	value
number of valid cases	5232
minimum	110.00
maximum	9999.00
mean	5957.14
standard deviation	2763.87

**[Q5] What was his or her occupation's branch of economy/industry?****Question**

*What was his or her occupation's branch of economy/industry?*

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer! if the respondent named chose only one breadwinner, go to question 8

**Descriptive statistics**

statistic	value
number of valid cases	5222
minimum	1.00
maximum	25.00
mean	7.48
standard deviation	5.48

**[Q6] And now, name the second breadwinner of your family.****Question**

*And now, name the second breadwinner of your family.*

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer! Choose the relevant digit from the list in q.2 and write it in the cell

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Father	1	277	5.2	10.4
Mother	2	2287	42.9	85.9
Mother's father	3	14	0.3	0.5
Mother's mother	4	40	0.7	1.5
Father's mother	5	7	0.1	0.3
Father's father	6	4	0.1	0.2
Father-in-law/stepfather	7	22	0.4	0.8
Mother-in-law/stepmother	8	3	0.1	0.1
Other relative	9	9	0.2	0.3
Lived in education institution	10	0	0.0	0.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2672	50.1	—
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q7] What was his or her occupation's branch of economy?****Question**

*What was his or her occupation's branch of economy?*

**Descriptive statistics**

statistic	value
number of valid cases	2661
minimum	1.00
maximum	25.00
mean	9.72
standard deviation	6.10

**[Q8] Was any of your family members a member of the CPSU?****Question**

*During the Soviet era, responsible hard-working citizens tried to become members of the CPSU - the Communist Party. Was any of your family members a member of the CPSU?*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	1323	24.8	24.8

(continued on next page)

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
No	2	3197	59.9	59.9
Can't say	9	815	15.3	15.3
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q9\_1] Which member of your family, including you, was a CPSU member in Soviet times?**

**Question**

*Which member of your family, including you, was a CPSU member in Soviet times? You can choose several answers.*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Father	1	865	16.2	65.5
Mother	2	202	3.8	15.3
I was	3	61	1.1	4.6
Other family member	8	182	3.4	13.8
Can't say	9	11	0.2	0.8
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4014	75.2	—
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q9\_2] Which member of your family, including you, was a CPSU member in Soviet times?**

**Question**

*Which member of your family, including you, was a CPSU member in Soviet times? You can choose several answers*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Father	1	0	0.0	0.0
Mother	2	239	4.5	83.3
I was	3	27	0.5	9.4
Other family member	8	21	0.4	7.3
Can't say	9	0	0.0	0.0

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

---

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	5048	94.6	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q9\_3] Which member of your family, including you, was a CPSU member in Soviet times?**

#### **Question**

*Which member of your family, including you, was a CPSU member in Soviet times? You can choose several answers*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Father	1	0	0.0	0.0
Mother	2	0	0.0	0.0
I was	3	27	0.5	57.4
Other family member	8	20	0.4	42.6
Can't say	9	0	0.0	0.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	5288	99.1	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q9\_4] Which member of your family, including you, was a CPSU member in Soviet times?**

#### **Question**

*Which member of your family, including you, was a CPSU member in Soviet times? You can choose several answers*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Father	1	0	0.0	0.0
Mother	2	0	0.0	0.0
I was	3	0	0.0	0.0
Other family member	8	15	0.3	100.0
Can't say	9	0	0.0	0.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	5320	99.7	–

(continued on next page)

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q10] What is your educational level?****Question***What is your educational level? Specify the highest level.***Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Primary, less than 8 grades	1	30	0.6	0.6
Unfinished secondary	2	226	4.2	4.2
General secondary	3	896	16.8	16.8
Secondary special (vocational school)	4	1097	20.6	20.6
Secondary technical (technicum)	5	1161	21.8	21.8
Unfinished higher (no less than 3 years of university or institute)	6	294	5.5	5.5
Higher	7	1563	29.3	29.3
Higher scientific (graduate course)	8	56	1.0	1.0
Scientific degree	9	12	0.2	0.2
No parent	99	0	0.0	0.0
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q11\_1] How many years did you study at the following institutions? Secondary school****Question***How many years did you study at the following institutions? Secondary school***Descriptive statistics**

statistic	value
number of valid cases	5335
minimum	0.50
maximum	14.00
mean	9.72
standard deviation	1.10

**[Q11\_2] How many years did you study at the following institutions? Vocational school**

**Question**

*How many years did you study at the following institutions? Vocational school*

**Descriptive statistics**

statistic	value
number of valid cases	5335
minimum	0.00
maximum	9.00
mean	0.59
standard deviation	1.20

**[Q11\_3] How many years did you study at the following institutions? Art school, ballet, music school**

**Question**

*How many years did you study at the following institutions? Art school, ballet, music school*

**Descriptive statistics**

statistic	value
number of valid cases	5335
minimum	0.00
maximum	15.00
mean	0.24
standard deviation	1.11

**[Q11\_4] How many years did you study at the following institutions? Technicum**

**Question**

*How many years did you study at the following institutions? Technicum*

**Descriptive statistics**

statistic	value
number of valid cases	5335
minimum	0.00
maximum	9.00
mean	0.93
standard deviation	1.53

**[Q11\_5] How many years did you study at the following institutions? Worker's faculty, rabfak**

**Question**

*How many years did you study at the following institutions? Worker's faculty, rabfak*

**Descriptive statistics**

statistic	value
number of valid cases	5335
minimum	0.00
maximum	11.00
mean	0.03
standard deviation	0.35

**[Q11\_6] How many years did you study at the following institutions? Pre-university preparation course**

**Question**

*How many years did you study at the following institutions? Pre-university preparation course*

**Descriptive statistics**

statistic	value
number of valid cases	5335
minimum	0.00
maximum	6.00
mean	0.05
standard deviation	0.28

**[Q11\_7] How many years did you study at the following institutions? University**

**Question**

*How many years did you study at the following institutions? University*

**Descriptive statistics**

statistic	value
number of valid cases	5335
minimum	0.00
maximum	14.00
mean	1.80
standard deviation	2.40

**[Q11\_8] How many years did you study at the following institutions? Master's course**

**Question**

*How many years did you study at the following institutions? Master's course*

**Descriptive statistics**

statistic	value
number of valid cases	5335
minimum	0.00
maximum	6.50
mean	0.01
standard deviation	0.18

**[Q11\_9] How many years did you study at the following institutions? Post-graduate, doctoral studies**

**Question**

*How many years did you study at the following institutions? Post-graduate, doctoral studies*

**Descriptive statistics**



statistic	value
number of valid cases	5335
minimum	0.00
maximum	5.00
mean	0.02
standard deviation	0.25

**[Q11\_10] How many years did you study at the following institutions? Refreshing course**

**Question**

*How many years did you study at the following institutions? Refreshing course*

**Descriptive statistics**

statistic	value
number of valid cases	5335
minimum	0.00
maximum	5.00
mean	0.07
standard deviation	0.32

**[Q11\_11] How many years did you study at the following institutions? Training course**

**Question**

*How many years did you study at the following institutions? Training course*

**Descriptive statistics**

statistic	value
number of valid cases	5335
minimum	0.00
maximum	6.00
mean	0.08
standard deviation	0.43

**[Q12] What was/is your father's educational level?**

**Question**

*What was/is your father's educational level? Specify the highest*

## 2. Variables

---

### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Primary, less than 8 grades	1	594	11.1	11.2
Unfinished secondary	2	410	7.7	7.7
General secondary	3	759	14.2	14.3
Secondary special (vocational school)	4	1023	19.2	19.2
Secondary technical (technicum)	5	807	15.1	15.2
Unfinished higher (no less than 3 years of university or institute)	6	72	1.3	1.4
Higher	7	780	14.6	14.7
Higher scientific (graduate course)	8	107	2.0	2.0
Scientific degree	9	31	0.6	0.6
No parent	99	738	13.8	13.9
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	14	0.3	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q13] What was/is your mothers' educational level?

#### Question

*What was/is your mothers' educational level?*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Primary, less than 8 grades	1	677	12.7	12.8
Unfinished secondary	2	444	8.3	8.4
General secondary	3	916	17.2	17.3
Secondary special (vocational school)	4	993	18.6	18.7
Secondary technical (technicum)	5	1017	19.1	19.2
Unfinished higher (no less than 3 years of university or institute)	6	110	2.1	2.1
Higher	7	865	16.2	16.3
Higher scientific (graduate course)	8	129	2.4	2.4
Scientific degree	9	5	0.1	0.1
No parent	99	147	2.8	2.8
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	32	0.6	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q14] What was your first permanent job? What was your occupation and position on your workplace?**

**Question**

*What was your first permanent job? What was your occupation and position on your workplace?*

**Descriptive statistics**

statistic	value
number of valid cases	5335
minimum	110.00
maximum	9999.00
mean	6303.59
standard deviation	2701.61

**[Q15] How many years were you then?**

**Question**

*How many years were you then?*

**Descriptive statistics**

statistic	value
number of valid cases	4532
minimum	4.00
maximum	55.00
mean	19.55
standard deviation	3.18

**[Q16] Where did you live then?**

**Question**

*Where did you live then?*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
In Moscow or St. Petersburg	1	476	8.9	10.4

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

---

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
In another city with a population of 500 thousand or more	2	1083	20.3	23.6
In a medium sized city (from population of 100 thousand to 499 thousand)	3	908	17.0	19.8
In a small city (population of less than 100 thousand)	4	913	17.1	19.9
Village or town	5	1175	22.0	25.6
Other	6	30	0.6	0.7
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	750	14.1	—
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q17] In what branch of industry did you work then?

#### Question

*In what branch of industry did you work then?*

#### Descriptive statistics

statistic	value
number of valid cases	4596
minimum	1.00
maximum	25.00
mean	8.59
standard deviation	5.47

### [Q18\_1] How did you find your first job?

#### Question

*How did you find your first job? You can select up to two*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Read the company advertisement	1	332	6.2	7.2
Read about it in the paper	2	171	3.2	3.7
Through the Internet	3	111	2.1	2.4
Friends and relatives helped me	4	1691	31.7	36.8
Through an employment agency	5	126	2.4	2.7

(continued on next page)

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
My school distributed me to it	6	896	16.8	19.5
My employer found me	7	185	3.5	4.0
Created the job myself	8	65	1.2	1.4
Randomly offered my services to possible employers	9	773	14.5	16.8
Other	88	106	2.0	2.3
Don't remember now	99	140	2.6	3.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	739	13.9	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q18\_2] How did you find your first job?****Question***How did you find your first job? You can select up to two***Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Read the company advertisement	1	0	0.0	0.0
Read about it in the paper	2	3	0.1	4.5
Through the Internet	3	5	0.1	7.5
Friends and relatives helped me	4	5	0.1	7.5
Through an employment agency	5	3	0.1	4.5
My school distributed me to it	6	9	0.2	13.4
My employer found me	7	12	0.2	17.9
Created the job myself	8	2	0.0	3.0
Randomly offered my services to possible employers	9	24	0.4	35.8
Other	88	4	0.1	6.0
Don't remember now	99	0	0.0	0.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	5268	98.7	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q19] Are you employed at present?****Question***Are you employed at present?***Frequencies**

## 2. Variables

---

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	2896	54.3	54.3
No	2	2439	45.7	45.7
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q20] Why are you not employed now?

#### Question

*Why are you not employed now?*

#### Interviewer instructions

Interviewer! If the respondent is on parental leave describe the last workplace before leave

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Retired because of age, or work duration	1	834	15.6	34.2
Retired because of invalid status	2	216	4.0	8.9
Parental leave	3	152	2.8	6.2
Long leave without pay	4	9	0.2	0.4
Unemployed	5	391	7.3	16.0
Housewife	6	299	5.6	12.3
Student	7	366	6.9	15.0
Other reason	9	172	3.2	7.1
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2896	54.3	—
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q21] What is your way of employment? Do you work in an organization or are you self-employed?

#### Question

*What is your way of employment? Do you work in an organization or are you self-employed?*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Work in an organization	1	2800	52.5	91.6
Self-employed	2	257	4.8	8.4
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2278	42.7	—

(continued on next page)

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q22\_1] Why are you working independently/self-employed?****Question**

*Why are you working independently/self-employed? You can select up to two answers.*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Chance to be independent	1	148	2.8	57.6
A possibility to choose where and how to work	2	37	0.7	14.4
A possibility to use one's skills	3	16	0.3	6.2
A possibility to get a higher income	4	20	0.4	7.8
Absence of other employment	5	21	0.4	8.2
Prospects for business development	6	7	0.1	2.7
A possibility to work in the family	7	3	0.1	1.2
Other reasons	8	5	0.1	1.9
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	5078	95.2	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q22\_2] Why are you working independently/self-employed?****Question**

*Why are you working independently/self-employed? You can select up to two answers.*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Chance to be independent	1	0	0.0	0.0
A possibility to choose where and how to work	2	29	0.5	23.0
A possibility to use one's skills	3	11	0.2	8.7
A possibility to get a higher income	4	49	0.9	38.9
Absence of other employment	5	15	0.3	11.9
Prospects for business development	6	19	0.4	15.1
A possibility to work in the family	7	2	0.0	1.6
Other reasons	8	1	0.0	0.8

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

---

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	5209	97.6	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q23] What is your main occupation at present?

#### Question

*What is your main occupation at present? Characterize in a most detailed form your specialty and work position.*

#### Descriptive statistics

statistic	value
number of valid cases	3057
minimum	110.00
maximum	9999.00
mean	4968.63
standard deviation	2387.59

### [Q24] What is your branch of economy?

#### Question

*What is your branch of economy?*

#### Descriptive statistics

statistic	value
number of valid cases	3057
minimum	1.00
maximum	25.00
mean	9.61
standard deviation	5.40

### [Q25] What are your relations with the employer?

#### Question

*What are your relations with the employer? Are you permanently employed, work on contract or temporarily on oral agreement?*



**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Permanently employed	1	2255	42.3	73.8
Work on contract	2	254	4.8	8.3
Work on oral agreement	3	184	3.4	6.0
Work on a one-time contract	4	110	2.1	3.6
Not relevant	8	226	4.2	7.4
Hard to say	9	28	0.5	0.9
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2278	42.7	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q26\_1] How did you get this job?****Question**

*How did you get this job? Select no more than two answers*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Responded to the enterprise announcement	1	268	5.0	8.8
Responded to a call in the paper	2	147	2.8	4.8
Via internet	3	246	4.6	8.0
Relatives or friends helped me	4	1016	19.0	33.2
Via recruiting agency	5	76	1.4	2.5
Directed by the university or school	6	155	2.9	5.1
Employer found me	7	175	3.3	5.7
Created the job myself	8	246	4.6	8.0
Offered my services to enterprises	9	539	10.1	17.6
Other	88	106	2.0	3.5
Don't remember	99	83	1.6	2.7
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2278	42.7	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q26\_2] How did you get this job?****Question**

*How did you get this job? Select no more than two answers*

**Frequencies**

## 2. Variables

label	value	n	%	v. %
Responded to the enterprise announcement	1	0	0.0	0.0
Responded to a call in the paper	2	0	0.0	0.0
Via internet	3	13	0.2	17.1
Relatives or friends helped me	4	6	0.1	7.9
Via recruiting agency	5	0	0.0	0.0
Directed by the university or school	6	3	0.1	3.9
Employer found me	7	19	0.4	25.0
Created the job myself	8	2	0.0	2.6
Offered my services to enterprises	9	30	0.6	39.5
Other	88	3	0.1	3.9
Don't remember	99	0	0.0	0.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	5259	98.6	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q27] How many years have you been working at this work place?

#### Question

*How many years have you been working at this work place?*

#### Interviewer instructions

Attention, interviewer! The questions 28-29 for respondents in organizations only, self-employed outside organization, to question 30.

#### Descriptive statistics

statistic	value
number of valid cases	2987
minimum	0.00
maximum	51.00
mean	8.38
standard deviation	8.16

### [Q28] What is this organization?

#### Question

*Now questions on the organization that you work in as your main workplace. What is this organization? State, private or foreign enterprise?*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
State-owned	1	1153	21.6	41.2
Private	2	1526	28.6	54.5
Foreign enterprise	3	29	0.5	1.0
Other	8	46	0.9	1.6
Hard to tell	9	45	0.8	1.6
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2536	47.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q29] How many people work there?

#### Question

*How many people work there? If you're not certain, please give a rough estimate.*

#### Descriptive statistics

statistic	value
number of valid cases	2203
minimum	0.00
maximum	1000000.00
mean	3218.45
standard deviation	47603.02

### [Q30] Did you change your job in the last 10 years?

#### Question

*Did you change your job in the last 10 years?*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	1114	20.9	36.4
No	2	1801	33.8	58.9
Not relevant	9	142	2.7	4.6
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2278	42.7	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q31] Do you have a second job?

#### Question

*Today many people are eager to find a second job to earn money. Do you have a second job?*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	317	5.9	10.4
No	2	2740	51.4	89.6
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2278	42.7	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q32] What is the work?**

**Question**

*From all of your additional work, select the most important to you. What is the work? Please tell your specialty and position for this job.*

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer! All sub-paragraphs should be given answers.

**Descriptive statistics**

statistic	value
number of valid cases	317
minimum	1114.00
maximum	9999.00
mean	5507.27
standard deviation	2592.79

**[Q33] What is the branch of economy of your second job?**

**Question**

*What is the branch of economy of your second job?*

**Descriptive statistics**

statistic	value
number of valid cases	317
minimum	1.00
maximum	25.00
mean	11.34
standard deviation	5.01

**[Q34] Does your work allow you to decide yourself how and what to do, and fulfil your own ideas?**

**Question**

*Does your work allow you to decide yourself how and what to do, and fulfil your own ideas?*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	1473	27.6	48.2
No	2	1584	29.7	51.8
Hard to do	9	0	0.0	0.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2278	42.7	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q35] To what extent does your work allow you to determine the nature of the product or service produced by you?**

**Question**

*To what extent does your work allow you to determine the nature of the product or service produced by you?*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
To an insignificant degree	1	1093	20.5	35.8
Partly yes, partly no	2	905	17.0	29.6
To a significant degree	3	1059	19.9	34.6
Hard to say	9	0	0.0	0.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2278	42.7	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q36] To what extent can you determine how to work, at what pace, at what time?**

**Question**

*To what extent can you determine how to work, at what pace, at what time?*

**Frequencies**

## 2. Variables

label	value	n	%	v. %
To an insignificant degree	1	944	17.7	31.8
Partly yes, partly no	2	1051	19.7	35.4
To a significant degree	3	971	18.2	32.7
Hard to say	9	0	0.0	0.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2369	44.4	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q37] To what extent does your work require new ideas and non-standard solutions from you?**

#### **Question**

*To what extent does your work require new ideas and non-standard solutions from you?*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
To an insignificant degree	1	1266	23.7	41.4
Partly yes, partly no	2	936	17.5	30.6
To a significant degree	3	855	16.0	28.0
Hard to say	9	0	0.0	0.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2278	42.7	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q38] To what extent do you have the opportunity to plan your work?**

#### **Question**

*To what extent do you have the opportunity to plan your work?*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
To an insignificant degree	1	943	17.7	30.8
Partly yes, partly no	2	1017	19.1	33.3
To a significant degree	3	1018	19.1	33.3
Hard to say	9	79	1.5	2.6
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2278	42.7	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q39] To what extent does your work allow you to use your skills/qualifications and knowledge?**

**Question**

*To what extent does your work allow you to use your skills/qualifications and knowledge?*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
To an insignificant degree	1	734	13.8	24.0
Partly yes, partly no	2	706	13.2	23.1
To a significant degree	3	1532	28.7	50.1
Hard to say	9	85	1.6	2.8
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2278	42.7	—
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q40] To what extent does your work correspond to the specialty that you received in educational institution?**

**Question**

*To what extent does your work correspond to the specialty that you received in educational institution?*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
To an insignificant degree	1	1126	21.1	36.8
Partly yes, partly no	2	634	11.9	20.7
To a significant degree	3	1152	21.6	37.7
Hard to say	9	145	2.7	4.7
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2278	42.7	—
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q41] At your workplace, how much do you think is the propotion of those who, working in the same position as you, will receive a promotion in the next five years?**

**Question**

*At your workplace, how much do you think is the propotion of those who, working in the same position as you, will receive a promotion in the next five years?*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
No one	0	855	16.0	28.0
A few	1	716	13.4	23.4
Minority	2	455	8.5	14.9
About half	3	270	5.1	8.8
Most	4	115	2.2	3.8
Everyone	5	52	1.0	1.7
Hard to say	9	594	11.1	19.4
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2278	42.7	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q42] How many hours per week do you work at your main work place?****Question**

*How many hours per week do you work at your main work place?*

**Descriptive statistics**

statistic	value
number of valid cases	3027
minimum	0.00
maximum	168.00
mean	43.27
standard deviation	14.28

**[Q43] In this work place, how often do you get physically tired?****Question**

*In this work place, how often do you get physically tired?*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Never	1	185	3.5	6.1
Rarely	2	385	7.2	12.6
Sometimes	3	915	17.2	29.9
Often	4	836	15.7	27.3
Almost always	5	713	13.4	23.3

(continued on next page)



(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Hard to say	9	23	0.4	0.8
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2278	42.7	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q44] In this work place, how often do you get mentally tired?****Question***In this work place, how often do you get mentally tired?***Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Never	1	345	6.5	11.3
Rarely	2	477	8.9	15.6
Sometimes	3	1019	19.1	33.3
Often	4	795	14.9	26.0
Almost always	5	393	7.4	12.9
Hard to say	9	28	0.5	0.9
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2278	42.7	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q45] In this work place, how often do you have to accelerate your work pace?****Question***In this work place, how often do you have to accelerate your work pace?***Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Never	1	221	4.1	7.2
Rarely	2	424	7.9	13.9
Sometimes	3	1160	21.7	37.9
Often	4	910	17.1	29.8
Almost always	5	317	5.9	10.4
Hard to say	9	25	0.5	0.8
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2278	42.7	–

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

---

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q46\_1] In this work place, who generally makes decisions on the following issues? When to come to work**

#### **Question**

*In this work place, who generally makes decisions on the following issues? You, your boss, you and your boss together? When to come to work*

#### **Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer! Only the respondents working in organizations respond in this section. If the respondent works independently, go to the question 58.

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
You	1	257	4.8	9.2
My boss	2	2248	42.1	80.3
Together	3	273	5.1	9.8
Hard to say	8	22	0.4	0.8
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	—
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q46\_2] In this work place, who generally makes decisions on the following issues? When to leave work**

#### **Question**

*In this work place, who generally makes decisions on the following issues? You, your boss, you and your boss together? When to leave work*

#### **Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer! Only the respondents working in organizations respond in this section. If the respondent works independently, go to the question 58.

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
You	1	342	6.4	12.2
My boss	2	2160	40.5	77.1
Together	3	273	5.1	9.8
Hard to say	8	25	0.5	0.9
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q46\_3] In this work place, who generally makes decisions on the following issues? When to take a one day paid leave**

**Question**

*In this work place, who generally makes decisions on the following issues? You, your boss, you and your boss together? When to take a one day paid leave*

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer! Only the respondents working in organizations respond in this section. If the respondent works independently, go to the question 58.

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
You	1	503	9.4	18.0
My boss	2	1414	26.5	50.5
Together	3	799	15.0	28.5
Hard to say	8	84	1.6	3.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q46\_4] In this work place, who generally makes decisions on the following issues? Which tasks to accomplish**

**Question**

*In this work place, who generally makes decisions on the following issues? You, your boss, you and your boss together? Which tasks to accomplish*

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer! Only the respondents working in organizations respond in this section. If the respondent works independently, go to the question 58.

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
You	1	389	7.3	13.9
My boss	2	1886	35.4	67.4
Together	3	490	9.2	17.5
Hard to say	8	35	0.7	1.2
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q46\_5] In this work place, who generally makes decisions on the following issues? When to slow the pace of work****Question**

*In this work place, who generally makes decisions on the following issues? You, your boss, you and your boss together? When to slow the pace of work*

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer! Only the respondents working in organizations respond in this section. If the respondent works independently, go to the question 58.

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
You	1	751	14.1	26.8
My boss	2	1513	28.4	54.0
Together	3	392	7.3	14.0
Hard to say	8	144	2.7	5.1
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q46\_6] In this work place, who generally makes decisions on the following issues? When to go on vacation****Question**

*In this work place, who generally makes decisions on the following issues? You, your boss, you and your boss together? When to go on vacation*

**Interviewer instructions**

Interviewer! Only the respondents working in organizations respond in this section. If the respondent works independently, go to the question 58.

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
You	1	554	10.4	19.8
My boss	2	1273	23.9	45.5
Together	3	933	17.5	33.3
Hard to say	8	40	0.7	1.4
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q47] To which of the following categories do you belong?****Question**

*To which of the following categories do you belong?*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Manager of other managers	1	64	1.2	2.3
Manager of ordinary workers	2	537	10.1	19.2
Ordinary worker	3	2146	40.2	76.6
Not relevant	9	53	1.0	1.9
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q48] How many people work under your direct supervision?****Question**

*How many people work under your direct supervision? These are people whose task is to carry out your assignments.*

**Descriptive statistics**

statistic	value
number of valid cases	593

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

---

(cont. from previous page)

statistic	value
minimum	0.00
maximum	532.00
mean	14.28
standard deviation	36.14

**[Q49] Imagine a ladder of six steps. At the highest step is the director of the enterprise, at the lowest an ordinary worker. Which step are you on?**

### Question

*Imagine a ladder of six steps. At the highest step is the director of the enterprise, at the lowest an ordinary worker. Which step are you on?*

### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Director	1	54	1.0	1.9
Lower than director, but higher than department manager	2	104	1.9	3.7
Department or shop manager	3	126	2.4	4.5
Lower than department manager	4	205	3.8	7.3
Shop or floor manager	5	233	4.4	8.3
Ordinary worker	6	2021	37.9	72.2
Hard to say	9	57	1.1	2.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	—
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q50] Does your official duty at the main place of work include managing subordinates or appointing other people for any type of work?**

### Question

*Does your official duty at the main place of work include managing subordinates or appointing other people for any type of work?*

### Interviewer instructions

Interviewer! If the respondent in questions 47 and 49 answered "ordinary worker", and in the question 50 answered "no", go to question 52.

### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	635	11.9	22.7
No	2	2165	40.6	77.3
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q51\_1] To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Hiring employees**

**Question**

*To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Participate directly, take part in the discussion, do not participate?  
Hiring employees*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Do not participate	1	282	5.3	40.4
Take part in the discussion	2	269	5.0	38.5
Participate directly	3	147	2.8	21.1
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4637	86.9	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q51\_2] To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Dismissing employees**

**Question**

*To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Participate directly, take part in the discussion, do not participate?  
Dismissing employees*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Do not participate	1	276	5.2	39.5
Take part in the discussion	2	282	5.3	40.4
Participate directly	3	140	2.6	20.1
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4637	86.9	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q51\_3] To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Determining tasks to perform**

**Question**

*To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Participate directly, take part in the discussion, do not participate? Determining tasks to perform*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Do not participate	1	96	1.8	13.8
Take part in the discussion	2	309	5.8	44.3
Participate directly	3	293	5.5	42.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4637	86.9	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q51\_4] To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Selecting materials**

**Question**

*To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Participate directly, take part in the discussion, do not participate? Selecting materials*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Do not participate	1	158	3.0	22.7
Take part in the discussion	2	267	5.0	38.4
Participate directly	3	271	5.1	38.9
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4639	87.0	–
		5335	100.0	100.0



**[Q51\_5] To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Determining the volume of work**

**Question**

*To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Participate directly, take part in the discussion, do not participate? Determining the volume of work*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Do not participate	1	144	2.7	20.7
Take part in the discussion	2	280	5.2	40.2
Participate directly	3	273	5.1	39.2
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4638	86.9	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q51\_6] To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Distributing the enterprise budget**

**Question**

*To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Participate directly, take part in the discussion, do not participate? Distributing the enterprise budget*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Do not participate	1	447	8.4	64.0
Take part in the discussion	2	154	2.9	22.1
Participate directly	3	97	1.8	13.9
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4637	86.9	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q51\_7] To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Setting the pay level**

#### **Question**

*To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Participate directly, take part in the discussion, do not participate? Setting the pay level*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Do not participate	1	430	8.1	61.6
Take part in the discussion	2	181	3.4	25.9
Participate directly	3	87	1.6	12.5
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4637	86.9	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q51\_8] To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Imposing sanctions**

#### **Question**

*To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Participate directly, take part in the discussion, do not participate? Imposing sanctions*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Do not participate	1	297	5.6	42.6
Take part in the discussion	2	260	4.9	37.2
Participate directly	3	141	2.6	20.2
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4637	86.9	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q51\_9] To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Buying equipment**

#### **Question**

*To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Participate directly, take part in the discussion, do not participate? Buying equipment*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Do not participate	1	342	6.4	49.0
Take part in the discussion	2	241	4.5	34.5
Participate directly	3	115	2.2	16.5
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4637	86.9	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q51\_10] To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Determining the variety of goods and services**

**Question**

*To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Participate directly, take part in the discussion, do not participate? Determining the variety of goods and services*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Do not participate	1	392	7.3	56.2
Take part in the discussion	2	199	3.7	28.5
Participate directly	3	107	2.0	15.3
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4637	86.9	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q51\_11] To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Deciding to take credit**

**Question**

*To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Participate directly, take part in the discussion, do not participate? Deciding to take credit*

**Frequencies**

## 2. Variables

label	value	n	%	v. %
Do not participate	1	537	10.1	76.9
Take part in the discussion	2	93	1.7	13.3
Participate directly	3	68	1.3	9.7
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4637	86.9	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q51\_12] To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Deciding partners of the enterprise**

#### **Question**

*To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Participate directly, take part in the discussion, do not participate? Deciding partners of the enterprise*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Do not participate	1	465	8.7	66.6
Take part in the discussion	2	155	2.9	22.2
Participate directly	3	78	1.5	11.2
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4637	86.9	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q51\_13] To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Work results evaluation**

#### **Question**

*To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Participate directly, take part in the discussion, do not participate? Work results evaluation*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Do not participate	1	179	3.4	25.6
Take part in the discussion	2	330	6.2	47.3

(continued on next page)

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Participate directly	3	189	3.5	27.1
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4637	86.9	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q52\_1] Are the following tasks included in your primary job obligations?  
Determining work tasks for employees, assigning them to any type of work**

**Question**

*Are the following tasks included in your primary job obligations? Determining work tasks for employees, assigning them to any type of work*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	607	11.4	21.7
No	2	2193	41.1	78.3
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q52\_2] Are the following tasks included in your primary job obligations?  
Selecting instruments or materials to be used by other workers**

**Question**

*Are the following tasks included in your primary job obligations? Selecting instruments or materials to be used by other workers*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	531	10.0	19.0
No	2	2269	42.5	81.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q52\_3] Are the following tasks included in your primary job obligations?  
Determining the pace of work for others**

**Question**

*Are the following tasks included in your primary job obligations? Determining the pace of work for others*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	579	10.9	20.7
No	2	2221	41.6	79.3
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q52\_4] Are the following tasks included in your primary job obligations?  
Determining the duration of work for others**

**Question**

*Are the following tasks included in your primary job obligations? Determining the duration of work for others*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	374	7.0	13.4
No	2	2426	45.5	86.6
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q52\_5] Are the following tasks included in your primary job obligations?  
Determining the volume of work for others**

**Question**

*Are the following tasks included in your primary job obligations? Determining the volume of work for others*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	573	10.7	20.5
No	2	2227	41.7	79.5
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q52\_6] Are the following tasks included in your primary job obligations?  
Evaluation of quality of work accomplished**

**Question**

*Are the following tasks included in your primary job obligations? Evaluation of quality of work accomplished*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	804	15.1	28.7
No	2	1996	37.4	71.3
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q53\_1] Can you influence the solution of the following questions? Promoting and raising salary for other workers**

**Question**

*Can you influence the solution of the following questions? Promoting and raising salary for other workers*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	317	5.9	11.3
No	2	2483	46.5	88.7
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q53\_2] Can you influence the solution of the following questions? Blocking salary raise for other worker

#### Question

*Can you influence the solution of the following questions? Blocking salary raise for other worker*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	301	5.6	10.8
No	2	2499	46.8	89.2
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q53\_3] Can you influence the solution of the following questions? Dismissing other workers

#### Question

*Can you influence the solution of the following questions? Dismissing other workers*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	351	6.6	12.5
No	2	2449	45.9	87.5
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q53\_4] Can you influence the solution of the following questions? Reprimanding other workers

#### Question

*Can you influence the solution of the following questions? Reprimanding other workers*

#### Frequencies



label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	425	8.0	15.2
No	2	2375	44.5	84.8
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q53\_5] Can you influence the solution of the following questions? Other types of incentives or punishments**

**Question**

*Can you influence the solution of the following questions? Other types of incentives or punishments*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	462	8.7	16.5
No	2	2338	43.8	83.5
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q53\_6] Can you influence the solution of the following questions? Evaluation of work performed**

**Question**

*Can you influence the solution of the following questions? Evaluation of work performed*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	781	14.6	27.9
No	2	2019	37.8	72.1
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q54\_1] How have the following characteristics of your workplace changed over the past five years? Possibility to use your own skills, qualification, knowledge**

**Question**

*How have the following characteristics of your workplace changed over the past five years? For the better, for the worse, remained the same? Possibility to use your own skills, qualification, knowledge*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Worsened	1	33	0.6	1.2
Unchanged	2	612	11.5	21.9
Improved	3	274	5.1	9.8
Less than 5 years in the workplace	9	1881	35.3	67.2
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q54\_2] How have the following characteristics of your workplace changed over the past five years? Salary level**

**Question**

*How have the following characteristics of your workplace changed over the past five years? For the better, for the worse, remained the same? Salary level*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Worsened	1	126	2.4	4.5
Unchanged	2	454	8.5	16.2
Improved	3	338	6.3	12.1
Less than 5 years in the workplace	9	1882	35.3	67.2
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q54\_3] How have the following characteristics of your workplace changed over the past five years? Relations between managers and workers**

**Question**

*How have the following characteristics of your workplace changed over the past five years? For the better, for the worse, remained the same? Relations between managers and workers*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Worsened	1	56	1.0	2.0
Unchanged	2	658	12.3	23.5
Improved	3	197	3.7	7.0
Less than 5 years in the workplace	9	1889	35.4	67.5
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q54\_4] How have the following characteristics of your workplace changed over the past five years? Social benefits**

**Question**

*How have the following characteristics of your workplace changed over the past five years? For the better, for the worse, remained the same? Social benefits*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Worsened	1	100	1.9	3.6
Unchanged	2	729	13.7	26.0
Improved	3	75	1.4	2.7
Less than 5 years in the workplace	9	1896	35.5	67.7
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q54\_5] How have the following characteristics of your workplace changed over the past five years? A possibility to get a raise**

**Question**

*How have the following characteristics of your workplace changed over the past five years? For the better, for the worse, remained the same? A possibility to get a raise*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Worsened	1	64	1.2	2.3
Unchanged	2	722	13.5	25.8
Improved	3	114	2.1	4.1
Less than 5 years in the workplace	9	1900	35.6	67.9
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q54\_6] How have the following characteristics of your workplace changed over the past five years? Technical provision****Question**

*How have the following characteristics of your workplace changed over the past five years? For the better, for the worse, remained the same? Technical provision*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Worsened	1	57	1.1	2.0
Unchanged	2	602	11.3	21.5
Improved	3	251	4.7	9.0
Less than 5 years in the workplace	9	1890	35.4	67.5
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q55] Is there a trade union at your enterprise?****Question**

*Is there a trade union at your enterprise?*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	899	16.9	32.1
No	2	1901	35.6	67.9
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2535	47.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q56\_1] Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Hiring new employees**

**Question**

*Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Use a five-point scale on which "5" means "a lot of influence" and "1" means "no influence": Hiring new employees*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
No influence	1	393	7.4	43.7
2	2	72	1.3	8.0
3	3	129	2.4	14.3
4	4	68	1.3	7.6
A lot of influence	5	41	0.8	4.6
Hard to say	9	196	3.7	21.8
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4436	83.1	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q56\_2] Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Dismissing employees**

**Question**

*Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Use a five-point scale on which "5" means "a lot of influence" and "1" means "no influence": Dismissing employees*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
No influence	1	317	5.9	35.3
2	2	86	1.6	9.6
3	3	171	3.2	19.0
4	4	100	1.9	11.1
A lot of influence	5	45	0.8	5.0
Hard to say	9	180	3.4	20.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4436	83.1	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q56\_3] Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Fines, penalties, sanctions**

**Question**

*Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Use a five-point scale on which "5" means "a lot of influence" and "1" means "no influence": Fines, penalties, sanctions*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
No influence	1	317	5.9	35.3
2	2	98	1.8	10.9
3	3	148	2.8	16.5
4	4	94	1.8	10.5
A lot of influence	5	48	0.9	5.3
Hard to say	9	194	3.6	21.6
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4436	83.1	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q56\_4] Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Salary, guarantees and compensation**

**Question**

*Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Use a five-point scale on which "5" means "a lot of influence" and "1" means "no influence": Salary, guarantees and compensation*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
No influence	1	274	5.1	30.5
2	2	96	1.8	10.7
3	3	155	2.9	17.2
4	4	131	2.5	14.6
A lot of influence	5	67	1.3	7.5
Hard to say	9	176	3.3	19.6
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4436	83.1	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q56\_5] Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Workplace security**

**Question**

*Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Use a five-point scale on which "5" means "a lot of influence" and "1" means "no influence": Workplace security*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
No influence	1	233	4.4	25.9
2	2	77	1.4	8.6
3	3	151	2.8	16.8
4	4	162	3.0	18.0
A lot of influence	5	123	2.3	13.7
Hard to say	9	153	2.9	17.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4436	83.1	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q56\_6] Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Working conditions**

**Question**

*Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Use a five-point scale on which "5" means "a lot of influence" and "1" means "no influence": Working conditions*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
No influence	1	208	3.9	23.1
2	2	81	1.5	9.0
3	3	182	3.4	20.2
4	4	156	2.9	17.4
A lot of influence	5	124	2.3	13.8
Hard to say	9	148	2.8	16.5
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4436	83.1	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q56\_7] Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Getting benefits stipulated by the labor contract**

**Question**

*Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Use a five-point scale on which "5" means "a lot of influence" and "1" means "no influence": Getting benefits stipulated by the labor contract*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
No influence	1	158	3.0	17.6
2	2	65	1.2	7.2
3	3	179	3.4	19.9
4	4	189	3.5	21.0
A lot of influence	5	154	2.9	17.1
Hard to say	9	154	2.9	17.1
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4436	83.1	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q56\_8] Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Fullfilling worker dismissal guarantees**

**Question**

*Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Use a five-point scale on which "5" means "a lot of influence" and "1" means "no influence": Fullfilling worker dismissal guarantees*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
No influence	1	188	3.5	20.9
2	2	63	1.2	7.0
3	3	169	3.2	18.8
4	4	170	3.2	18.9
A lot of influence	5	130	2.4	14.5
Hard to say	9	179	3.4	19.9
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4436	83.1	–
		5335	100.0	100.0



**[Q56\_9] Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Working hours and leisure**

**Question**

*Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Use a five-point scale on which "5" means "a lot of influence" and "1" means "no influence": Working hours and leisure*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
No influence	1	195	3.7	21.7
2	2	77	1.4	8.6
3	3	180	3.4	20.0
4	4	153	2.9	17.0
A lot of influence	5	133	2.5	14.8
Hard to say	9	161	3.0	17.9
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4436	83.1	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q57] Is the respondent a trade union member?**

**Question**

*Is the respondent a trade union member?*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	511	9.6	56.8
No	2	388	7.3	43.2
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4436	83.1	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q58] Have you been unemployed since 2008?**

**Question**

*Have you been unemployed since 2008?*

**Frequencies**

## 2. Variables

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	1231	23.1	23.1
No	2	4104	76.9	76.9
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q59] Has the respondent been dismissed since 2008?

#### Question

*Has the respondent been dismissed since 2008?*

#### Interviewer instructions

Interviewer! Next question asked only from who responded "yes" at one of the previous two questions. Others move to question 61.

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	699	13.1	13.1
No	2	4636	86.9	86.9
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q60\_1] How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Received compensation from employers since 2008?

#### Question

*How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Received compensation from employers since 2008?*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	172	3.2	12.8
No	2	1177	22.1	87.2
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	3986	74.7	—
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q60\_2] How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent been in petty trade since 2008?**

#### Question

*How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent been in petty trade since 2008?*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	157	2.9	11.6
No	2	1192	22.3	88.4
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	3986	74.7	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q60\_3] How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent received any benefits from federal or local authorities?**

#### Question

*How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent received any benefits from federal or local authorities?*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	289	5.4	21.4
No	2	1060	19.9	78.6
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	3986	74.7	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q60\_4] How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent done any menial jobs since 2008?**

#### Question

*How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent done any menial jobs since 2008?*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	595	11.2	44.1
No	2	754	14.1	55.9
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	3986	74.7	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q60\_5] How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent sold any of his things since 2008?**

**Question**

*How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent sold any of his things since 2008?*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	92	1.7	6.8
No	2	1257	23.6	93.2
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	3986	74.7	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q60\_6] How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent lived on his savings since 2008?**

**Question**

*How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent lived on his savings since 2008?*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	319	6.0	23.6
No	2	1030	19.3	76.4
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	3986	74.7	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q60\_7] How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent got a bank credit since 2008?**

#### Question

*How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent got a bank credit since 2008?*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	106	2.0	7.9
No	2	1243	23.3	92.1
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	3986	74.7	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q60\_8] How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent got any material support from relatives since 2008?**

#### Question

*How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent got any material support from relatives since 2008?*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	701	13.1	52.0
No	2	648	12.1	48.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	3986	74.7	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q60\_9] How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent got any material assistance from their friends since 2008?**

#### Question

*How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent got any material assistance from their friends since 2008?*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	133	2.5	9.9
No	2	1216	22.8	90.1
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	3986	74.7	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q60\_10] How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent lived off his landplot or farmland since 2008?**

**Question**

*How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent lived off his landplot or farmland since 2008?*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	271	5.1	20.1
No	2	1078	20.2	79.9
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	3986	74.7	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q60\_11] How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent got a new job immediately?**

**Question**

*How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent got a new job immediately?*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	177	3.3	13.1
No	2	1172	22.0	86.9
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	3986	74.7	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q60\_12] How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Other**

**Question**

*How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Other*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	135	2.5	10.0
No	2	1214	22.8	90.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	3986	74.7	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q61] What is your family status?**

**Question**

*What is your family status?*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Single/not married	1	1383	25.9	25.9
Married	2	2677	50.2	50.2
Married, living separated	3	43	0.8	0.8
Lived in an unregistered marriage	4	243	4.6	4.6
Divorced	5	526	9.9	9.9
Widowed	6	397	7.4	7.4
Do not want to answer	8	47	0.9	0.9
Other	9	19	0.4	0.4
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q62] Where does your spouse work?**

**Question**

*Where does your spouse work? Describe his/her main place of work.*

**Descriptive statistics**

## 2. Variables

---

statistic	value
number of valid cases	2919
minimum	110.00
maximum	9999.00
mean	6593.39
standard deviation	2627.49

### [Q63] Do you have children?

#### Question

*Do you have children?*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	3759	70.5	70.5
No	2	1576	29.5	29.5
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q64] How many children?

#### Question

*How many children?*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
One	1	1657	31.1	44.2
Two	2	1614	30.3	43.1
Three	3	377	7.1	10.1
Four	4	68	1.3	1.8
More than four	5	33	0.6	0.9
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	1586	29.7	—
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q65] How many of them are underage?

#### Question

*How many of them are underage?*



**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
One	1	1114	20.9	29.6
Two	2	555	10.4	14.8
Three	3	100	1.9	2.7
Four	4	20	0.4	0.5
More than four	5	6	0.1	0.2
All are	9	1965	36.8	52.3
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	1575	29.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q66] How many of them are in school age?****Question**

*How many of them are in school age?*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
One	1	932	17.5	52.0
Two	2	226	4.2	12.6
Three	3	18	0.3	1.0
Four	4	3	0.1	0.2
More than four	5	1	0.0	0.1
All are	9	614	11.5	34.2
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	3541	66.4	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q67] Who primarily takes care of them in the daytime?****Question**

*Who primarily takes care of them in the daytime?*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Mother	1	714	13.4	60.5
Father	2	15	0.3	1.3
Grandmother or grandfather	3	107	2.0	9.1

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

---

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Another relative	4	3	0.1	0.3
Nanny	5	5	0.1	0.4
They go to municipal kindergarten	6	290	5.4	24.6
They go to private kindergarten	7	17	0.3	1.4
Other	8	29	0.5	2.5
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4155	77.9	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q68] How many members of your family, including you, live under the same roof?**

#### **Question**

*How many members of your family, including you, live under the same roof?*

#### **Descriptive statistics**

statistic	value
number of valid cases	5335
minimum	1.00
maximum	11.00
mean	2.95
standard deviation	1.35

### **[Q69\_1] Which members of your family live with you under the same roof?**

#### **Question**

*Which members of your family live with you under the same roof? You can choose multiple answers.*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Spouse	1	2978	55.8	55.8
Your children	2	560	10.5	10.5
Adopted children	3	8	0.1	0.1
Your parents	4	989	18.5	18.5
Spouse's parents	5	8	0.1	0.1

(continued on next page)

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Your spouse's children from another marriage	6	0	0.0	0.0
Your siblings	7	44	0.8	0.8
Your spouse's siblings	8	4	0.1	0.1
Other relatives	88	69	1.3	1.3
Not relevant	99	675	12.7	12.7
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q69\_2] Which members of your family live with you under the same roof?****Question**

*Which members of your family live with you under the same roof? You can choose multiple answers.*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Spouse	1	1	0.0	0.0
Your children	2	1926	36.1	73.6
Adopted children	3	22	0.4	0.8
Your parents	4	172	3.2	6.6
Spouse's parents	5	30	0.6	1.1
Your spouse's children from another marriage	6	11	0.2	0.4
Your siblings	7	278	5.2	10.6
Your spouse's siblings	8	14	0.3	0.5
Other relatives	88	163	3.1	6.2
Not relevant	99	1	0.0	0.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2717	50.9	—
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q69\_3] Which members of your family live with you under the same roof?****Question**

*Which members of your family live with you under the same roof? You can choose multiple answers.*

**Frequencies**

## 2. Variables

label	value	n	%	v. %
Spouse	1	0	0.0	0.0
Your children	2	0	0.0	0.0
Adopted children	3	7	0.1	1.7
Your parents	4	176	3.3	42.6
Spouse's parents	5	75	1.4	18.2
Your spouse's children from another marriage	6	0	0.0	0.0
Your siblings	7	23	0.4	5.6
Your spouse's siblings	8	4	0.1	1.0
Other relatives	88	128	2.4	31.0
Not relevant	99	0	0.0	0.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4922	92.3	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q69\_4] Which members of your family live with you under the same roof?

#### Question

*Which members of your family live with you under the same roof? You can choose multiple answers.*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Spouse	1	0	0.0	0.0
Your children	2	0	0.0	0.0
Adopted children	3	0	0.0	0.0
Your parents	4	0	0.0	0.0
Spouse's parents	5	3	0.1	7.3
Your spouse's children from another marriage	6	0	0.0	0.0
Your siblings	7	16	0.3	39.0
Your spouse's siblings	8	4	0.1	9.8
Other relatives	88	18	0.3	43.9
Not relevant	99	0	0.0	0.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	5294	99.2	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q69\_5] Which members of your family live with you under the same roof?

#### Question

*Which members of your family live with you under the same roof? You can choose multiple answers.*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Spouse	1	0	0.0	0.0
Your children	2	0	0.0	0.0
Adopted children	3	0	0.0	0.0
Your parents	4	0	0.0	0.0
Spouse's parents	5	0	0.0	0.0
Your spouse's children from another marriage	6	0	0.0	0.0
Your siblings	7	0	0.0	0.0
Your spouse's siblings	8	1	0.0	20.0
Other relatives	88	4	0.1	80.0
Not relevant	99	0	0.0	0.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	5330	99.9	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q69\_6] Which members of your family live with you under the same roof?

#### Question

*Which members of your family live with you under the same roof? You can choose multiple answers.*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Spouse	1	0	–	–
Your children	2	0	–	–
Adopted children	3	0	–	–
Your parents	4	0	–	–
Spouse's parents	5	0	–	–
Your spouse's children from another marriage	6	0	–	–
Your siblings	7	0	–	–
Your spouse's siblings	8	0	–	–
Other relatives	88	0	–	–
Not relevant	99	0	–	–
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	5335	–	–

### [Q69\_7] Which members of your family live with you under the same roof?

#### Question

*Which members of your family live with you under the same roof? You can choose multiple answers.*

#### Frequencies

## 2. Variables

label	value	n	%	v. %
Spouse	1	0	–	–
Your children	2	0	–	–
Adopted children	3	0	–	–
Your parents	4	0	–	–
Spouse's parents	5	0	–	–
Your spouse's children from another marriage	6	0	–	–
Your siblings	7	0	–	–
Your spouse's siblings	8	0	–	–
Other relatives	88	0	–	–
Not relevant	99	0	–	–
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	5335	–	–

### [Q69\_8] Which members of your family live with you under the same roof?

#### Question

*Which members of your family live with you under the same roof? You can choose multiple answers.*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Spouse	1	0	–	–
Your children	2	0	–	–
Adopted children	3	0	–	–
Your parents	4	0	–	–
Spouse's parents	5	0	–	–
Your spouse's children from another marriage	6	0	–	–
Your siblings	7	0	–	–
Your spouse's siblings	8	0	–	–
Other relatives	88	0	–	–
Not relevant	99	0	–	–
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	5335	–	–

### [Q69\_9] Which members of your family live with you under the same roof?

#### Question

*Which members of your family live with you under the same roof? You can choose multiple answers.*

#### Descriptive statistics

statistic	value
number of valid cases	8
minimum	88.00
maximum	88.00
mean	88.00
standard deviation	0.00

**[Q70] Do you have to take care of elderly members of your family - your parents or the spouse's parents?**

**Question**

*Do you have to take care of elderly members of your family - your parents or the spouse's parents?*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	1061	19.9	19.9
No	2	4274	80.1	80.1
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q71\_1] How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Going to a concert or theater**

**Question**

*How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Going to a concert or theater*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Less frequently	1	1574	29.5	29.5
3-6 times a year	2	974	18.3	18.3
Every month	3	317	5.9	5.9
Every week	4	56	1.0	1.0
Every day	5	9	0.2	0.2
Never	8	2290	42.9	42.9
Hard to say	9	115	2.2	2.2
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q71\_2] How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Going to libraries

#### Question

*How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Going to libraries*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Less frequently	1	901	16.9	16.9
3-6 times a year	2	333	6.2	6.2
Every month	3	284	5.3	5.3
Every week	4	170	3.2	3.2
Every day	5	36	0.7	0.7
Never	8	3481	65.2	65.2
Hard to say	9	130	2.4	2.4
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q71\_3] How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Visiting local leisure centres

#### Question

*How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Visiting local leisure centres*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Less frequently	1	986	18.5	18.5
3-6 times a year	2	628	11.8	11.8
Every month	3	284	5.3	5.3
Every week	4	98	1.8	1.8
Every day	5	26	0.5	0.5
Never	8	3174	59.5	59.5
Hard to say	9	139	2.6	2.6
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q71\_4] How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Going to cafes, bars, pubs

#### Question

*How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Going to cafes, bars, pubs*



**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Less frequently	1	961	18.0	18.0
3-6 times a year	2	1043	19.6	19.6
Every month	3	846	15.9	15.9
Every week	4	316	5.9	5.9
Every day	5	21	0.4	0.4
Never	8	2018	37.8	37.8
Hard to say	9	130	2.4	2.4
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q71\_5] How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Visiting friends, relatives****Question**

*How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Visiting friends, relatives*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Less frequently	1	436	8.2	8.2
3-6 times a year	2	1118	21.0	21.0
Every month	3	1865	35.0	35.0
Every week	4	1277	23.9	23.9
Every day	5	183	3.4	3.4
Never	8	375	7.0	7.0
Hard to say	9	81	1.5	1.5
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q71\_6] How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Receiving friends, relatives****Question**

*How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Receiving friends, relatives*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Less frequently	1	490	9.2	9.2

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

---

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
3-6 times a year	2	1173	22.0	22.0
Every month	3	1811	33.9	33.9
Every week	4	1258	23.6	23.6
Every day	5	174	3.3	3.3
Never	8	335	6.3	6.3
Hard to say	9	94	1.8	1.8
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q71\_7] How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Going to the cinema**

#### **Question**

*How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Going to the cinema*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Less frequently	1	1062	19.9	19.9
3-6 times a year	2	1070	20.1	20.1
Every month	3	872	16.3	16.3
Every week	4	254	4.8	4.8
Every day	5	19	0.4	0.4
Never	8	1948	36.5	36.5
Hard to say	9	110	2.1	2.1
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q71\_8] How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Going to a restaurant**

#### **Question**

*How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Going to a restaurant*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Less frequently	1	1265	23.7	23.7
3-6 times a year	2	697	13.1	13.1

(continued on next page)

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Every month	3	341	6.4	6.4
Every week	4	115	2.2	2.2
Every day	5	23	0.4	0.4
Never	8	2734	51.2	51.2
Hard to say	9	160	3.0	3.0
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q71\_9] How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Taking up sports, training

#### Question

*How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Taking up sports, training*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Less frequently	1	588	11.0	11.0
3-6 times a year	2	303	5.7	5.7
Every month	3	435	8.2	8.2
Every week	4	871	16.3	16.3
Every day	5	496	9.3	9.3
Never	8	2468	46.3	46.3
Hard to say	9	174	3.3	3.3
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q71\_10] How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Drinking in the company of friends

#### Question

*How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Drinking in the company of friends*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Less frequently	1	855	16.0	16.0
3-6 times a year	2	998	18.7	18.7
Every month	3	1099	20.6	20.6

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

---

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Every week	4	410	7.7	7.7
Every day	5	44	0.8	0.8
Never	8	1730	32.4	32.4
Hard to say	9	199	3.7	3.7
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q71\_11] How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Going outdoors**

#### **Question**

*How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Going outdoors*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Less frequently	1	313	5.9	5.9
3-6 times a year	2	543	10.2	10.2
Every month	3	1045	19.6	19.6
Every week	4	1698	31.8	31.8
Every day	5	1016	19.0	19.0
Never	8	603	11.3	11.3
Hard to say	9	117	2.2	2.2
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q71\_12] How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Visiting social networks**

#### **Question**

*How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Visiting social networks*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Less frequently	1	203	3.8	3.8
3-6 times a year	2	127	2.4	2.4
Every month	3	334	6.3	6.3
Every week	4	927	17.4	17.4

(continued on next page)

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Every day	5	1802	33.8	33.8
Never	8	1806	33.9	33.9
Hard to say	9	136	2.5	2.5
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q71\_13] How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Playing computer games

#### Question

*How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Playing computer games*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Less frequently	1	365	6.8	6.8
3-6 times a year	2	196	3.7	3.7
Every month	3	384	7.2	7.2
Every week	4	649	12.2	12.2
Every day	5	665	12.5	12.5
Never	8	2896	54.3	54.3
Hard to say	9	180	3.4	3.4
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q72\_1] How important to your family are the following sources of income? Main job salary

#### Question

*How important to your family are the following sources of income? Main job salary*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Not important	1	58	1.1	1.1
A little bit important	2	34	0.6	0.6
Important	3	112	2.1	2.1
4	4	194	3.6	3.6
Very important	5	3552	66.6	66.6

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

---

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
No such source	8	1313	24.6	24.6
Hard to say	9	72	1.3	1.3
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q72\_2] How important to your family are the following sources of income? Second job salary**

#### **Question**

*How important to your family are the following sources of income? Second job salary*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Not important	1	175	3.3	3.3
A little bit important	2	119	2.2	2.2
Important	3	246	4.6	4.6
4	4	321	6.0	6.0
Very important	5	602	11.3	11.3
No such source	8	3719	69.7	69.7
Hard to say	9	153	2.9	2.9
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q72\_3] How important to your family are the following sources of income? Relatives' assistance**

#### **Question**

*How important to your family are the following sources of income? Relatives' assistance*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Not important	1	322	6.0	6.0
A little bit important	2	310	5.8	5.8
Important	3	597	11.2	11.2
4	4	524	9.8	9.8
Very important	5	922	17.3	17.3
No such source	8	2554	47.9	47.9

(continued on next page)

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Hard to say	9	106	2.0	2.0
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q72\_4] How important to your family are the following sources of income?  
Selling landplot yields**

**Question**

*How important to your family are the following sources of income? Selling landplot yields*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Not important	1	313	5.9	5.9
A little bit important	2	136	2.5	2.5
Important	3	211	4.0	4.0
4	4	154	2.9	2.9
Very important	5	172	3.2	3.2
No such source	8	4231	79.3	79.3
Hard to say	9	118	2.2	2.2
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q72\_5] How important to your family are the following sources of income?  
Selling nature products**

**Question**

*How important to your family are the following sources of income? Selling nature products*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Not important	1	312	5.8	5.8
A little bit important	2	115	2.2	2.2
Important	3	164	3.1	3.1
4	4	97	1.8	1.8
Very important	5	108	2.0	2.0
No such source	8	4419	82.8	82.8
Hard to say	9	120	2.2	2.2

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

---

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q72\_6] How important to your family are the following sources of income? Small scale trade**

#### **Question**

*How important to your family are the following sources of income? Small scale trade*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Not important	1	290	5.4	5.4
A little bit important	2	84	1.6	1.6
Important	3	144	2.7	2.7
4	4	92	1.7	1.7
Very important	5	134	2.5	2.5
No such source	8	4462	83.6	83.6
Hard to say	9	129	2.4	2.4
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q72\_7] How important to your family are the following sources of income? Pensions, social benefits**

#### **Question**

*How important to your family are the following sources of income? Pensions, social benefits*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Not important	1	209	3.9	3.9
A little bit important	2	141	2.6	2.6
Important	3	239	4.5	4.5
4	4	262	4.9	4.9
Very important	5	1662	31.2	31.2
No such source	8	2717	50.9	50.9
Hard to say	9	105	2.0	2.0
		5335	100.0	100.0



**[Q72\_8] How important to your family are the following sources of income?  
Renting out an apartment**

**Question**

*How important to your family are the following sources of income? Renting out an apartment*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Not important	1	237	4.4	4.4
A little bit important	2	74	1.4	1.4
Important	3	144	2.7	2.7
4	4	111	2.1	2.1
Very important	5	164	3.1	3.1
No such source	8	4477	83.9	83.9
Hard to say	9	128	2.4	2.4
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q72\_9] How important to your family are the following sources of income?  
Interest on bank deposits**

**Question**

*How important to your family are the following sources of income? Interest on bank deposits*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Not important	1	259	4.9	4.9
A little bit important	2	168	3.1	3.1
Important	3	190	3.6	3.6
4	4	146	2.7	2.7
Very important	5	215	4.0	4.0
No such source	8	4219	79.1	79.1
Hard to say	9	138	2.6	2.6
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q72\_10] How important to your family are the following sources of income? Savings**

**Question**

*How important to your family are the following sources of income? Savings*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Not important	1	218	4.1	4.1
A little bit important	2	196	3.7	3.7
Important	3	326	6.1	6.1
4	4	275	5.2	5.2
Very important	5	477	8.9	8.9
No such source	8	3709	69.5	69.5
Hard to say	9	134	2.5	2.5
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q72\_11] How important to your family are the following sources of income? Investment in bonds and shares****Question**

*How important to your family are the following sources of income? Investment in bonds and shares*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Not important	1	252	4.7	4.7
A little bit important	2	88	1.6	1.6
Important	3	123	2.3	2.3
4	4	81	1.5	1.5
Very important	5	82	1.5	1.5
No such source	8	4571	85.7	85.7
Hard to say	9	138	2.6	2.6
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q72\_12] How important to your family are the following sources of income? Occasional work****Question**

*How important to your family are the following sources of income? Occasional work*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Not important	1	210	3.9	3.9
A little bit important	2	179	3.4	3.4
Important	3	336	6.3	6.3
4	4	293	5.5	5.5
Very important	5	441	8.3	8.3
No such source	8	3754	70.4	70.4
Hard to say	9	122	2.3	2.3
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q72\_13] How important to your family are the following sources of income? Charity

#### Question

*How important to your family are the following sources of income? Charity*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Not important	1	252	4.7	4.7
A little bit important	2	98	1.8	1.8
Important	3	161	3.0	3.0
4	4	81	1.5	1.5
Very important	5	53	1.0	1.0
No such source	8	4530	84.9	84.9
Hard to say	9	160	3.0	3.0
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q72\_14] How important to your family are the following sources of income? Other

#### Question

*How important to your family are the following sources of income? Other*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Not important	1	219	4.1	4.1
A little bit important	2	60	1.1	1.1
Important	3	119	2.2	2.2

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

---

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
4	4	66	1.2	1.2
Very important	5	62	1.2	1.2
No such source	8	4053	76.0	76.0
Hard to say	9	756	14.2	14.2
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q73] If you work, how is your work paid at your main work place?

#### Question

*If you work, how is your work paid at your main work place?*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Individual volume of work	1	621	11.6	20.5
Collective volume of work	2	196	3.7	6.5
Time on the job	3	293	5.5	9.7
Fixed salary	4	1651	30.9	54.4
Depends on the profit of the enterprise	5	191	3.6	6.3
Other	8	49	0.9	1.6
Hard to say	9	33	0.6	1.1
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2301	43.1	—
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q74] What is your total monthly income, including all sources? (rubles)

#### Question

*What is your total monthly income, including all sources? (rubles)*

#### Descriptive statistics

statistic	value
number of valid cases	3622
minimum	100.00
maximum	410000.00
mean	22249.38
standard deviation	20307.72

**[Q75] What is the total monthly income of your family, including all sources? (rubles)**

**Question**

*What is the total monthly income of your family, including all sources? (rubles)*

**Descriptive statistics**

statistic	value
number of valid cases	3542
minimum	100.00
maximum	500000.00
mean	40163.71
standard deviation	32799.77

**[Q76\_1] Which state benefits do you receive? Unemployment benefit**

**Question**

*Which state benefits do you receive? Unemployment benefit*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	93	1.7	1.7
No	2	5242	98.3	98.3
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q76\_2] Which state benefits do you receive? Child benefit**

**Question**

*Which state benefits do you receive? Child benefit*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	686	12.9	12.9
No	2	4649	87.1	87.1
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q76\_3] Which state benefits do you receive? Allowance for adopted children****Question**

*Which state benefits do you receive? Allowance for adopted children*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	17	0.3	0.3
No	2	5318	99.7	99.7
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q76\_4] Which state benefits do you receive? Housing benefits****Question**

*Which state benefits do you receive? Housing benefits*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	533	10.0	10.0
No	2	4802	90.0	90.0
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q76\_5] Which state benefits do you receive? Allowance for the handicapped****Question**

*Which state benefits do you receive? Allowance for the handicapped*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	331	6.2	6.2
No	2	5004	93.8	93.8
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q76\_6] Which state benefits do you receive? Pensions****Question***Which state benefits do you receive? Pensions***Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	1317	24.7	24.7
No	2	4018	75.3	75.3
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q76\_7] Which state benefits do you receive? Medicine purchase benefit****Question***Which state benefits do you receive? Medicine purchase benefit***Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	331	6.2	6.2
No	2	5004	93.8	93.8
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q76\_8] Which state benefits do you receive? Other****Question***Which state benefits do you receive? Other***Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	165	3.1	3.1
No	2	5170	96.9	96.9
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q77] Have you received maternity capital in the last 5 years?****Question**

*Have you received maternity capital in the last 5 years?*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	442	8.3	15.6
No	2	2386	44.7	84.4
Not applicable	9	0	0.0	0.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2507	47.0	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q78\_1] Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Faster access to housing****Question**

*Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Faster access to housing*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	38	0.7	0.7
No	2	2087	39.1	39.1
Hard to say	8	102	1.9	1.9
Not applicable	9	3108	58.3	58.3
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q78\_2] Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Kindergarten****Question**

*Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Kindergarten*

**Frequencies**



label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	171	3.2	3.2
No	2	1844	34.6	34.6
Hard to say	8	101	1.9	1.9
Not applicable	9	3219	60.3	60.3
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q78\_3] Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Privileged access to rest homes or sanatoria**

**Question**

*Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Privileged access to rest homes or sanatoria*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	340	6.4	6.4
No	2	1860	34.9	34.9
Hard to say	8	128	2.4	2.4
Not applicable	9	3007	56.4	56.4
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q78\_4] Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Privileged food pricing in a cafeteria**

**Question**

*Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Privileged food pricing in a cafeteria*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	303	5.7	5.7
No	2	1970	36.9	36.9
Hard to say	8	86	1.6	1.6
Not applicable	9	2976	55.8	55.8
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q78\_5] Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Work clothes**

**Question**

*Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Work clothes*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	875	16.4	16.4
No	2	1479	27.7	27.7
Hard to say	8	60	1.1	1.1
Not applicable	9	2921	54.8	54.8
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q78\_6] Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Coverage of travel to workplace and back**

**Question**

*Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Coverage of travel to workplace and back*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	217	4.1	4.1
No	2	2047	38.4	38.4
Hard to say	8	81	1.5	1.5
Not applicable	9	2990	56.0	56.0
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q78\_7] Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Privileged access to food products**

**Question**

*Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Privileged access to food products*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	87	1.6	1.6
No	2	2166	40.6	40.6
Hard to say	8	86	1.6	1.6
Not applicable	9	2996	56.2	56.2
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q78\_8] Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Privileged access to consumer goods**

**Question**

*Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Privileged access to consumer goods*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	54	1.0	1.0
No	2	2188	41.0	41.0
Hard to say	8	92	1.7	1.7
Not applicable	9	3001	56.3	56.3
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q78\_9] Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Holiday payment**

**Question**

*Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Holiday payment*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	1907	35.7	35.7
No	2	602	11.3	11.3
Hard to say	8	53	1.0	1.0
Not applicable	9	2773	52.0	52.0
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q78\_10] Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Sick leave payment**

**Question**

*Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Sick leave payment*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	1575	29.5	29.5
No	2	904	16.9	16.9
Hard to say	8	67	1.3	1.3
Not applicable	9	2789	52.3	52.3
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q78\_11] Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Medical insurance**

**Question**

*Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Medical insurance*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	1279	24.0	24.0
No	2	1119	21.0	21.0
Hard to say	8	110	2.1	2.1
Not applicable	9	2827	53.0	53.0
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q78\_12] Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Covering education costs**

**Question**

*Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Covering education costs*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	125	2.3	2.3
No	2	1879	35.2	35.2
Hard to say	8	127	2.4	2.4
Not applicable	9	3204	60.1	60.1
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q79] What are your living conditions?

#### Question

*What are your living conditions?*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Own house	1	1467	27.5	27.5
Apartment in a block of flats	2	3570	66.9	66.9
Rooms in a communal apartment	3	89	1.7	1.7
A room in a hostel	4	77	1.4	1.4
Rooms in a barack	5	11	0.2	0.2
Other	8	121	2.3	2.3
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q80] What is the total area of the house or apartment in which you live? (square metres)

#### Question

*What is the total area of the house or apartment in which you live? Indicate in square metres.*

#### Descriptive statistics

statistic	value
number of valid cases	5190
minimum	0.00
maximum	80000.00
mean	70.83
standard deviation	1110.13

## [Q81] I will read to you characteristics of several groups. Which one do you relate to?

### Question

*I will read to you characteristics of several groups. Which one do you relate to?*

### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
We cannot make ends meet.	1	106	2.0	2.0
We have money only for food.	2	540	10.1	10.2
We are able to buy food and clothes. However, we have problem when there is a need to buy durables.	3	2420	45.4	45.5
We have enough money for food, clothes and durables. But things that are expensive are beyond our means.	4	1852	34.7	34.8
We can buy durables without any problems. However, we do not have a chance to go for really expensive things.	5	363	6.8	6.8
We have no material problems.	6	35	0.7	0.7
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	19	0.4	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

## [Q82] How has your financial situation changed since 2010?

### Question

*How has your financial situation changed since 2010?*

### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Significantly deteriorated	1	258	4.8	4.8
Decreased	2	1401	26.3	26.3
Has not changed	3	2186	41.0	41.0
Has improved	4	1117	20.9	20.9
Significantly improved	5	166	3.1	3.1
Not applicable	8	49	0.9	0.9
Hard to tell	9	158	3.0	3.0
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q83] Has your marital status changed since 2010?****Question**

*Has your marital status changed since 2010?*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	1301	24.4	24.4
No	2	4034	75.6	75.6
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q84\_1] How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Medical drugs****Question**

*How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Medical drugs*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Decreased	1	131	2.5	3.3
No change	2	1438	27.0	36.7
Increased	3	2042	38.3	52.2
No such expense	8	163	3.1	4.2
Hard to say	9	139	2.6	3.6
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	1422	26.7	—
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q84\_2] How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Food****Question**

*How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Food*

**Frequencies**

## 2. Variables

---

label	value	n	%	v. %
Decreased	1	158	3.0	4.0
No change	2	869	16.3	22.2
Increased	3	2811	52.7	71.8
No such expense	8	14	0.3	0.4
Hard to say	9	64	1.2	1.6
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	1419	26.6	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q84\_3] How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Hobbies, leisure**

#### **Question**

*How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Hobbies, leisure*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Decreased	1	208	3.9	5.3
No change	2	1241	23.3	31.7
Increased	3	896	16.8	22.9
No such expense	8	1424	26.7	36.4
Hard to say	9	140	2.6	3.6
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	1426	26.7	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q84\_4] How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Travel**

#### **Question**

*How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Travel*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Decreased	1	256	4.8	6.6
No change	2	933	17.5	23.9
Increased	3	778	14.6	19.9
No such expense	8	1798	33.7	46.0

(continued on next page)



(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Hard to say	9	142	2.7	3.6
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	1428	26.8	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q84\_5] How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Big buys (a car)**

**Question**

*How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Big buys (a car)*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Decreased	1	217	4.1	5.6
No change	2	734	13.8	18.8
Increased	3	677	12.7	17.3
No such expense	8	2144	40.2	54.9
Hard to say	9	134	2.5	3.4
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	1429	26.8	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q84\_6] How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Small buys (clothes)**

**Question**

*How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Small buys (clothes)*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Decreased	1	261	4.9	6.7
No change	2	1332	25.0	34.1
Increased	3	1998	37.5	51.1
No such expense	8	223	4.2	5.7
Hard to say	9	97	1.8	2.5

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	1424	26.7	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q84\_7] How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Children education

#### Question

*How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Children education*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Decreased	1	68	1.3	1.7
No change	2	743	13.9	19.0
Increased	3	1054	19.8	27.0
No such expense	8	1888	35.4	48.3
Hard to say	9	153	2.9	3.9
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	1429	26.8	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q84\_8] How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Communal payments

#### Question

*How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Communal payments*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Decreased	1	54	1.0	1.4
No change	2	590	11.1	15.1
Increased	3	3055	57.3	78.0
No such expense	8	109	2.0	2.8
Hard to say	9	107	2.0	2.7
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	1420	26.6	–

(continued on next page)

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q84\_9] How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Tax payments**

**Question**

*How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Tax payments*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Decreased	1	46	0.9	1.2
No change	2	1050	19.7	26.9
Increased	3	1644	30.8	42.2
No such expense	8	822	15.4	21.1
Hard to say	9	336	6.3	8.6
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	1437	26.9	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q85] What do you expect from the future? How do you assume your financial situation will change in the next three years?**

**Question**

*What do you expect from the future? How do you assume your financial situation will change in the next three years?*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Deteriorate significantly	1	215	4.0	4.0
Deteriorate slightly	2	621	11.6	11.6
Will not change	3	1760	33.0	33.0
Improve slightly	4	1465	27.5	27.5
Improve significantly	5	585	11.0	11.0
Hard to say	9	689	12.9	12.9
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q86\_1] How do you and your family receive medical services? We go to a local polyclinic or hospital**

**Question**

*How do you and your family receive medical services? We go to a local polyclinic or hospital*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	4949	92.8	92.8
No	2	386	7.2	7.2
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q86\_2] How do you and your family receive medical services? We use medical services provided by workplace**

**Question**

*How do you and your family receive medical services? We use medical services provided by workplace*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	652	12.2	12.2
No	2	4683	87.8	87.8
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q86\_3] How do you and your family receive medical services? We go to private clinics and specialists**

**Question**

*How do you and your family receive medical services? We go to private clinics and specialists*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	1591	29.8	29.8
No	2	3744	70.2	70.2

(continued on next page)

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q86\_4] How do you and your family receive medical services? We get referral to the clinics of Moscow and other cities**

**Question**

*How do you and your family receive medical services? We get referral to the clinics of Moscow and other cities*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	282	5.3	5.3
No	2	5053	94.7	94.7
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q86\_5] How do you and your family receive medical services? We use services of healers and psychics**

**Question**

*How do you and your family receive medical services? We use services of healers and psychics*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	79	1.5	1.5
No	2	5256	98.5	98.5
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q86\_6] How do you and your family receive medical services? We go abroad for treatment**

**Question**

*How do you and your family receive medical services? We go abroad for treatment*

**Frequencies**

## 2. Variables

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	45	0.8	0.8
No	2	5290	99.2	99.2
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q86\_7] How do you and your family receive medical services? We independently search for medicines and methods of treatment on the internet**

#### **Question**

*How do you and your family receive medical services? We independently search for medicines and methods of treatment on the internet*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	873	16.4	16.4
No	2	4462	83.6	83.6
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q86\_8] How do you and your family receive medical services? Other**

#### **Question**

*How do you and your family receive medical services? Other*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	150	2.8	2.8
No	2	5185	97.2	97.2
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q87] Do you always receive fully the medical care that you need?**

#### **Question**

*Do you always receive fully the medical care that you need?*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Never	1	70	1.3	1.3
Not in most cases	2	324	6.1	6.1
In half cases and in half, no	3	1009	18.9	18.9
Yes, in most cases	4	1284	24.1	24.1
Yes, always	5	2310	43.3	43.3
No need for medical care	9	333	6.2	6.2
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	5	0.1	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q88\_1] How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? Doctors services too expensive**

**Question**

*How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? Doctors services too expensive*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Never	1	275	5.2	10.2
Rarely	2	268	5.0	9.9
Sometimes	3	624	11.7	23.1
Often	4	814	15.3	30.1
Always	5	578	10.8	21.4
Hard to say	9	144	2.7	5.3
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2632	49.3	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q88\_2] How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? Staying in a hospital too expensive**

**Question**

*How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? Staying in a hospital too expensive*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Never	1	434	8.1	16.2

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Rarely	2	228	4.3	8.5
Sometimes	3	387	7.3	14.5
Often	4	592	11.1	22.1
Always	5	594	11.1	22.2
Hard to say	9	441	8.3	16.5
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2659	49.8	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q88\_3] How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? No specialists of the needed profile**

#### **Question**

*How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? No specialists of the needed profile*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Never	1	304	5.7	11.4
Rarely	2	309	5.8	11.5
Sometimes	3	649	12.2	24.3
Often	4	777	14.6	29.0
Always	5	447	8.4	16.7
Hard to say	9	190	3.6	7.1
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2659	49.8	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q88\_4] How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? Clinics are too far from my place of residence**

#### **Question**

*How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? Clinics are too far from my place of residence*

#### **Frequencies**



label	value	n	%	v. %
Never	1	1021	19.1	38.2
Rarely	2	379	7.1	14.2
Sometimes	3	434	8.1	16.3
Often	4	356	6.7	13.3
Always	5	284	5.3	10.6
Hard to say	9	196	3.7	7.3
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2665	50.0	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q88\_5] How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? No necessary equipment**

**Question**

*How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? No necessary equipment*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Never	1	434	8.1	16.2
Rarely	2	330	6.2	12.3
Sometimes	3	653	12.2	24.4
Often	4	581	10.9	21.7
Always	5	410	7.7	15.3
Hard to say	9	268	5.0	10.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2659	49.8	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q88\_6] How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? Hard to get a permission for examination**

**Question**

*How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? Hard to get a permission for examination*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Never	1	516	9.7	19.3

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

---

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Rarely	2	357	6.7	13.4
Sometimes	3	541	10.1	20.2
Often	4	591	11.1	22.1
Always	5	430	8.1	16.1
Hard to say	9	239	4.5	8.9
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2661	49.9	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q88\_7] How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? No medical insurance**

#### **Question**

*How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? No medical insurance*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Never	1	1685	31.6	63.2
Rarely	2	161	3.0	6.0
Sometimes	3	191	3.6	7.2
Often	4	157	2.9	5.9
Always	5	178	3.3	6.7
Hard to say	9	293	5.5	11.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2670	50.0	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q88\_8] How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? Specialists' low skills**

#### **Question**

*How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? Specialists' low skills*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Never	1	416	7.8	15.6
Rarely	2	315	5.9	11.8
Sometimes	3	643	12.1	24.1
Often	4	656	12.3	24.6
Always	5	417	7.8	15.6
Hard to say	9	222	4.2	8.3
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2666	50.0	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q88\_9] How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? My insurance works only in my region**

**Question**

*How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? My insurance works only in my region*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Never	1	939	17.6	35.1
Rarely	2	218	4.1	8.2
Sometimes	3	356	6.7	13.3
Often	4	288	5.4	10.8
Always	5	391	7.3	14.6
Hard to say	9	480	9.0	18.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2663	49.9	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q89] Do you use the internet?**

**Question**

*Do you use the internet?*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	3803	71.3	71.3
No	2	1532	28.7	28.7
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q90\_1] Where do you usually get access to internet?****Question**

*Where do you usually get access to internet? Here you can select several answers.*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
At home	1	3683	69.0	96.8
At work	2	54	1.0	1.4
Out of work or home: cafe, library, educational institution	3	5	0.1	0.1
At relatives' or friends' place	4	12	0.2	0.3
Other	9	49	0.9	1.3
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	1532	28.7	—
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q90\_2] Where do you usually get access to internet?****Question**

*Where do you usually get access to internet? Here you can select several answers.*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
At home	1	1	0.0	0.1
At work	2	941	17.6	71.2
Out of work or home: cafe, library, educational institution	3	275	5.2	20.8
At relatives' or friends' place	4	95	1.8	7.2
Other	9	10	0.2	0.8
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4013	75.2	—
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q90\_3] Where do you usually get access to internet?****Question**

*Where do you usually get access to internet? Here you can select several answers.*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
At home	1	0	0.0	0.0
At work	2	0	0.0	0.0
Out of work or home: cafe, library, educational institution	3	226	4.2	56.2
At relatives' or friends' place	4	168	3.1	41.8
Other	9	8	0.1	2.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4933	92.5	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q90\_4] Where do you usually get access to internet?

#### Question

*Where do you usually get access to internet? Here you can select several answers.*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
At home	1	0	0.0	0.0
At work	2	0	0.0	0.0
Out of work or home: cafe, library, educational institution	3	0	0.0	0.0
At relatives' or friends' place	4	149	2.8	96.1
Other	9	6	0.1	3.9
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	5180	97.1	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q91\_1] How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Payment of communal and other payments

#### Question

*How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Payment of communal and other payments*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Less frequently	1	300	5.6	7.9
1-2 times a month	2	725	13.6	19.1
1-2 times a week	3	63	1.2	1.7

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

---

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
3-5 times a week	4	28	0.5	0.7
Every day	5	45	0.8	1.2
Never	9	2633	49.4	69.4
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	1541	28.9	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q91\_2] How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Buying food products**

#### **Question**

*How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Buying food products*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Less frequently	1	302	5.7	8.0
1-2 times a month	2	107	2.0	2.8
1-2 times a week	3	42	0.8	1.1
3-5 times a week	4	48	0.9	1.3
Every day	5	32	0.6	0.8
Never	9	3259	61.1	86.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	1545	29.0	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q91\_3] How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Communication with authority**

#### **Question**

*How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Communication with authority*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Less frequently	1	579	10.9	15.3
1-2 times a month	2	191	3.6	5.1
1-2 times a week	3	67	1.3	1.8
3-5 times a week	4	41	0.8	1.1

(continued on next page)

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Every day	5	67	1.3	1.8
Never	9	2836	53.2	75.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	1554	29.1	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q91\_4] How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Entertainment and games

#### Question

*How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Entertainment and games*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Less frequently	1	350	6.6	9.2
1-2 times a month	2	288	5.4	7.6
1-2 times a week	3	422	7.9	11.1
3-5 times a week	4	571	10.7	15.1
Every day	5	655	12.3	17.3
Never	9	1502	28.2	39.7
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	1547	29.0	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q91\_5] How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Reading newspapers and magazines

#### Question

*How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Reading newspapers and magazines*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Less frequently	1	277	5.2	7.3
1-2 times a month	2	354	6.6	9.4
1-2 times a week	3	539	10.1	14.3
3-5 times a week	4	501	9.4	13.3

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

---

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Every day	5	483	9.1	12.8
Never	9	1625	30.5	43.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	1556	29.2	—
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q91\_6] How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Reading news sites**

#### **Question**

*How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Reading news sites*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Less frequently	1	156	2.9	4.1
1-2 times a month	2	252	4.7	6.7
1-2 times a week	3	588	11.0	15.5
3-5 times a week	4	855	16.0	22.6
Every day	5	1187	22.2	31.3
Never	9	751	14.1	19.8
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	1546	29.0	—
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q91\_7] How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Receiving and sending email**

#### **Question**

*How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Receiving and sending email*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Less frequently	1	173	3.2	4.6
1-2 times a month	2	250	4.7	6.6
1-2 times a week	3	588	11.0	15.5
3-5 times a week	4	704	13.2	18.6
Every day	5	1130	21.2	29.8

(continued on next page)



(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Never	9	942	17.7	24.9
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	1548	29.0	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q91\_8] How often do you use the internet for the following purposes?  
Communicating by Skype, video calls to relatives and friends**

**Question**

*How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Communicating by Skype, video calls to relatives and friends*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Less frequently	1	356	6.7	9.4
1-2 times a month	2	491	9.2	13.0
1-2 times a week	3	682	12.8	18.0
3-5 times a week	4	609	11.4	16.1
Every day	5	541	10.1	14.3
Never	9	1111	20.8	29.3
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	1545	29.0	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q91\_9] How often do you use the internet for the following purposes?  
Spending time on Facebook network**

**Question**

*How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Spending time on Facebook network*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Less frequently	1	276	5.2	7.3
1-2 times a month	2	199	3.7	5.3
1-2 times a week	3	251	4.7	6.6
3-5 times a week	4	257	4.8	6.8

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

---

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Every day	5	288	5.4	7.6
Never	9	2514	47.1	66.4
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	1550	29.1	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q91\_10] How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Spending time on Vkontakte network**

#### **Question**

*How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Spending time on Vkontakte network*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Less frequently	1	165	3.1	4.3
1-2 times a month	2	199	3.7	5.2
1-2 times a week	3	358	6.7	9.4
3-5 times a week	4	615	11.5	16.2
Every day	5	1258	23.6	33.1
Never	9	1201	22.5	31.6
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	1539	28.8	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q91\_11] How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Spending time on Twitter**

#### **Question**

*How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Spending time on Twitter*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Less frequently	1	286	5.4	7.5
1-2 times a month	2	127	2.4	3.3
1-2 times a week	3	149	2.8	3.9
3-5 times a week	4	142	2.7	3.7

(continued on next page)

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Every day	5	162	3.0	4.3
Never	9	2926	54.8	77.2
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	1543	28.9	—
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q91\_12] How often do you use the internet for the following purposes?  
Spending time on Livejournal**

**Question**

*How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Spending time on Livejournal*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Less frequently	1	259	4.9	6.8
1-2 times a month	2	123	2.3	3.2
1-2 times a week	3	101	1.9	2.7
3-5 times a week	4	77	1.4	2.0
Every day	5	59	1.1	1.6
Never	9	3172	59.5	83.7
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	1544	28.9	—
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q92\_1] Which of the following did you have to do in the last seven days?  
Read newspaper that wasn't distributed for free**

**Question**

*Which of the following did you have to do in the last seven days? Read newspaper that wasn't distributed for free*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	2235	41.9	41.9
No	2	3100	58.1	58.1
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q92\_2] Which of the following did you have to do in the last seven days?  
Read a journal****Question**

*Which of the following did you have to do in the last seven days? Read a journal*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	1898	35.6	35.6
No	2	3437	64.4	64.4
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q92\_3] Which of the following did you have to do in the last seven days?  
Listened to the radio****Question**

*Which of the following did you have to do in the last seven days? Listened to the radio*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	2686	50.3	50.3
No	2	2649	49.7	49.7
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q92\_4] Which of the following did you have to do in the last seven days?  
Watched TV****Question**

*Which of the following did you have to do in the last seven days? Watched TV*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	5057	94.8	94.8
No	2	278	5.2	5.2
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q93\_1] In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014?  
Signed a petition**

**Question**

*In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Signed a petition*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	311	5.8	5.8
No	2	5024	94.2	94.2
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q93\_2] In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014?  
Participated in public organization congresses or conferences**

**Question**

*In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Participated in public organization congresses or conferences*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	154	2.9	2.9
No	2	5181	97.1	97.1
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q93\_3] In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014?  
Participated in a strike**

**Question**

*In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Participated in a strike*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	43	0.8	0.8
No	2	5292	99.2	99.2

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

---

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q93\_4] In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Participated in a demonstration or protest march**

#### **Question**

*In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Participated in a demonstration or protest march*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	126	2.4	2.4
No	2	5209	97.6	97.6
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q93\_5] In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Participated in festive events and festivities on the Victory day**

#### **Question**

*In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Participated in festive events and festivities on the Victory day*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	2040	38.2	38.2
No	2	3295	61.8	61.8
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q93\_6] In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Participated in a rally**

#### **Question**

*In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Participated in a rally*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	343	6.4	6.4
No	2	4992	93.6	93.6
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q93\_7] In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014?  
Wrote a letter to a newspaper**

**Question**

*In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Wrote a letter to a newspaper*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	108	2.0	2.0
No	2	5227	98.0	98.0
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q93\_8] In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014?  
Participated in the election team of one of the candidates**

**Question**

*In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Participated in the election team of one of the candidates*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	283	5.3	5.3
No	2	5052	94.7	94.7
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q93\_9] In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014?  
Voted in local elections**

**Question**

*In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Voted in local elections*

## 2. Variables

---

### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	2371	44.4	44.4
No	2	2964	55.6	55.6
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q94\_1] Which organisations do you participate in? Charity organizations

#### Question

*Which organisations do you participate in? Charity organizations*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes, taking part fully	1	183	3.4	3.4
A member, but do not participate	2	76	1.4	1.4
Not a member and do not participate	3	5076	95.1	95.1
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q94\_2] Which organisations do you participate in? Religious organizations, church parishes

#### Question

*Which organisations do you participate in? Religious organizations, church parishes*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes, taking part fully	1	135	2.5	2.5
A member, but do not participate	2	84	1.6	1.6
Not a member and do not participate	3	5116	95.9	95.9
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q94\_3] Which organisations do you participate in? Cultural and art organizations and groups

#### Question

*Which organisations do you participate in? Cultural and art organizations and groups*



**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes, taking part fully	1	119	2.2	2.2
A member, but do not participate	2	83	1.6	1.6
Not a member and do not participate	3	5133	96.2	96.2
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q94\_4] Which organisations do you participate in? Trade unions****Question**

*Which organisations do you participate in? Trade unions*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes, taking part fully	1	228	4.3	4.3
A member, but do not participate	2	236	4.4	4.4
Not a member and do not participate	3	4871	91.3	91.3
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q94\_5] Which organisations do you participate in? Political parties****Question**

*Which organisations do you participate in? Political parties*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes, taking part fully	1	58	1.1	1.1
A member, but do not participate	2	81	1.5	1.5
Not a member and do not participate	3	5196	97.4	97.4
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q94\_6] Which organisations do you participate in? Minority protection organizations****Question**

*Which organisations do you participate in? Minority protection organizations*

## 2. Variables

---

### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes, taking part fully	1	8	0.1	0.1
A member, but do not participate	2	34	0.6	0.6
Not a member and do not participate	3	5293	99.2	99.2
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q94\_7] Which organisations do you participate in? Environmental organizations

#### Question

*Which organisations do you participate in? Environmental organizations*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes, taking part fully	1	64	1.2	1.2
A member, but do not participate	2	64	1.2	1.2
Not a member and do not participate	3	5207	97.6	97.6
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q94\_8] Which organisations do you participate in? Veteran organizations

#### Question

*Which organisations do you participate in? Veteran organizations*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes, taking part fully	1	61	1.1	1.1
A member, but do not participate	2	52	1.0	1.0
Not a member and do not participate	3	5222	97.9	97.9
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q94\_9] Which organisations do you participate in? Organizations for the protection of the rights of people with disabilities**

**Question**

*Which organisations do you participate in? Organizations for the protection of the rights of people with disabilities*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes, taking part fully	1	32	0.6	0.6
A member, but do not participate	2	43	0.8	0.8
Not a member and do not participate	3	5260	98.6	98.6
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q94\_10] Which organisations do you participate in? Youth organizations (clubs)**

**Question**

*Which organisations do you participate in? Youth organizations (clubs)*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes, taking part fully	1	75	1.4	1.4
A member, but do not participate	2	68	1.3	1.3
Not a member and do not participate	3	5192	97.3	97.3
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q94\_11] Which organisations do you participate in? Women's organizations**

**Question**

*Which organisations do you participate in? Women's organizations*

**Frequencies**

## 2. Variables

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes, taking part fully	1	48	0.9	0.9
A member, but do not participate	2	53	1.0	1.0
Not a member and do not participate	3	5234	98.1	98.1
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q94\_12] Which organisations do you participate in? Sports clubs and unions**

#### **Question**

*Which organisations do you participate in? Sports clubs and unions*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes, taking part fully	1	190	3.6	3.6
A member, but do not participate	2	68	1.3	1.3
Not a member and do not participate	3	5077	95.2	95.2
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q94\_13] Which organisations do you participate in? Consumer organizations**

#### **Question**

*Which organisations do you participate in? Consumer organizations*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes, taking part fully	1	35	0.7	0.7
A member, but do not participate	2	52	1.0	1.0
Not a member and do not participate	3	5248	98.4	98.4
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q94\_14] Which organisations do you participate in? Formal or informal gatherings or tenants or courtyard meetings**

#### **Question**

*Which organisations do you participate in? Formal or informal gatherings or tenants or courtyard meetings*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes, taking part fully	1	303	5.7	5.7
A member, but do not participate	2	178	3.3	3.3
Not a member and do not participate	3	4854	91.0	91.0
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q94\_15] Which organisations do you participate in? Intererest groups (fishermen, hunters etc.)****Question**

*Which organisations do you participate in? Intererest groups (fishermen, hunters etc.)*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes, taking part fully	1	138	2.6	2.6
A member, but do not participate	2	73	1.4	1.4
Not a member and do not participate	3	5124	96.0	96.0
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q94\_16] Which organisations do you participate in? Volunteer organiza-tions****Question**

*Which organisations do you participate in? Volunteer organizations*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes, taking part fully	1	84	1.6	1.6
A member, but do not participate	2	51	1.0	1.0
Not a member and do not participate	3	5200	97.5	97.5
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q94\_17] Which organisations do you participate in? National movements and organizations

#### Question

*Which organisations do you participate in? National movements and organizations*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes, taking part fully	1	19	0.4	0.4
A member, but do not participate	2	34	0.6	0.6
Not a member and do not participate	3	5282	99.0	99.0
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q94\_18] Which organisations do you participate in? Other clubs or organizations

#### Question

*Which organisations do you participate in? Other clubs or organizations*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes, taking part fully	1	72	1.3	1.3
A member, but do not participate	2	48	0.9	0.9
Not a member and do not participate	3	5215	97.8	97.8
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q95\_1] To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Council of the Federation

#### Question

*To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Council of the Federation*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely distrust	1	460	8.6	8.6
Mainly distrust	2	483	9.1	9.1
Partially trust	3	1830	34.3	34.3
Mainly trust	4	1385	26.0	26.0
Fully trust	5	586	11.0	11.0
Hard to say	9	591	11.1	11.1
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q95\_2] To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? State Duma**

**Question**

*To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? State Duma*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely distrust	1	587	11.0	11.0
Mainly distrust	2	663	12.4	12.4
Partially trust	3	1817	34.1	34.1
Mainly trust	4	1312	24.6	24.6
Fully trust	5	585	11.0	11.0
Hard to say	9	371	7.0	7.0
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q95\_3] To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? President of Russia**

**Question**

*To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? President of Russia*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely distrust	1	232	4.3	4.3
Mainly distrust	2	250	4.7	4.7
Partially trust	3	911	17.1	17.1

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

---

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Mainly trust	4	1558	29.2	29.2
Fully trust	5	2243	42.0	42.0
Hard to say	9	141	2.6	2.6
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q95\_4] To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Government of Russia**

#### **Question**

*To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Government of Russia*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely distrust	1	402	7.5	7.5
Mainly distrust	2	443	8.3	8.3
Partially trust	3	1454	27.3	27.3
Mainly trust	4	1683	31.5	31.5
Fully trust	5	1122	21.0	21.0
Hard to say	9	231	4.3	4.3
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q95\_5] To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Regional administration**

#### **Question**

*To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Regional administration*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely distrust	1	624	11.7	11.7
Mainly distrust	2	744	13.9	13.9
Partially trust	3	1894	35.5	35.5
Mainly trust	4	1190	22.3	22.3

(continued on next page)



(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Fully trust	5	499	9.4	9.4
Hard to say	9	384	7.2	7.2
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q95\_6] To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Municipal, village administration**

**Question**

*To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Municipal, village administration*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely distrust	1	680	12.7	12.7
Mainly distrust	2	800	15.0	15.0
Partially trust	3	1831	34.3	34.3
Mainly trust	4	1158	21.7	21.7
Fully trust	5	463	8.7	8.7
Hard to say	9	403	7.6	7.6
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q95\_7] To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Russian orthodox church**

**Question**

*To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Russian orthodox church*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely distrust	1	488	9.1	9.1
Mainly distrust	2	422	7.9	7.9
Partially trust	3	1236	23.2	23.2
Mainly trust	4	1460	27.4	27.4
Fully trust	5	1152	21.6	21.6

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

---

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Hard to say	9	577	10.8	10.8
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q95\_8] To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Army**

#### **Question**

*To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Army*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely distrust	1	366	6.9	6.9
Mainly distrust	2	415	7.8	7.8
Partially trust	3	1249	23.4	23.4
Mainly trust	4	1597	29.9	29.9
Fully trust	5	1334	25.0	25.0
Hard to say	9	374	7.0	7.0
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q95\_9] To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Courts**

#### **Question**

*To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Courts*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely distrust	1	639	12.0	12.0
Mainly distrust	2	742	13.9	13.9
Partially trust	3	1815	34.0	34.0
Mainly trust	4	1153	21.6	21.6
Fully trust	5	479	9.0	9.0
Hard to say	9	507	9.5	9.5
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q95\_10] To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Police**

**Question**

*To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Police*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely distrust	1	648	12.1	12.1
Mainly distrust	2	777	14.6	14.6
Partially trust	3	1876	35.2	35.2
Mainly trust	4	1169	21.9	21.9
Fully trust	5	461	8.6	8.6
Hard to say	9	404	7.6	7.6
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q95\_11] To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Trade unions**

**Question**

*To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Trade unions*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely distrust	1	710	13.3	13.3
Mainly distrust	2	687	12.9	12.9
Partially trust	3	1460	27.4	27.4
Mainly trust	4	864	16.2	16.2
Fully trust	5	362	6.8	6.8
Hard to say	9	1252	23.5	23.5
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q95\_12] To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Non-governmental, non-commercial organizations**

**Question**

*To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Non-governmental, non-commercial organizations*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely distrust	1	962	18.0	18.0
Mainly distrust	2	880	16.5	16.5
Partially trust	3	1460	27.4	27.4
Mainly trust	4	563	10.6	10.6
Fully trust	5	182	3.4	3.4
Hard to say	9	1288	24.1	24.1
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q95\_13] To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Television****Question**

*To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Television*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely distrust	1	497	9.3	9.3
Mainly distrust	2	683	12.8	12.8
Partially trust	3	2149	40.3	40.3
Mainly trust	4	1330	24.9	24.9
Fully trust	5	450	8.4	8.4
Hard to say	9	226	4.2	4.2
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q95\_14] To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Newspapers****Question**

*To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Newspapers*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely distrust	1	446	8.4	8.4

(continued on next page)

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Mainly distrust	2	709	13.3	13.3
Partially trust	3	2209	41.4	41.4
Mainly trust	4	1249	23.4	23.4
Fully trust	5	391	7.3	7.3
Hard to say	9	331	6.2	6.2
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q95\_15] To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Banks**

**Question**

*To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Banks*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely distrust	1	778	14.6	14.6
Mainly distrust	2	933	17.5	17.5
Partially trust	3	1880	35.2	35.2
Mainly trust	4	1021	19.1	19.1
Fully trust	5	257	4.8	4.8
Hard to say	9	466	8.7	8.7
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q95\_16] To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Entrepreneurs**

**Question**

*To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Entrepreneurs*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely distrust	1	790	14.8	14.8
Mainly distrust	2	880	16.5	16.5
Partially trust	3	1899	35.6	35.6

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

---

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Mainly trust	4	812	15.2	15.2
Fully trust	5	202	3.8	3.8
Hard to say	9	752	14.1	14.1
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q96] In general, would you say that you can trust others in your country?**

#### **Question**

*In general, would you say that you can trust others in your country?*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
In our country, nobody should be trusted	1	357	6.7	6.7
A minority of people can be trusted	2	938	17.6	17.6
Some of our people should be trusted, and some not	3	2427	45.5	45.5
Most of our fellow citizens can be trusted	4	1187	22.2	22.2
Our people can always be trusted	5	241	4.5	4.5
Hard to say	9	185	3.5	3.5
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q97\_1] In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? The state of health care**

#### **Question**

*In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals?  
The state of health care*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unsatisfied	1	485	9.1	9.1
Mainly unsatisfied	2	770	14.4	14.4
Somewhat satisfied, somewhat unsatisfied	3	2034	38.1	38.1
Mainly satisfied	4	1484	27.8	27.8
Completely satisfied	5	400	7.5	7.5
Hard to say	9	162	3.0	3.0

(continued on next page)

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q97\_2] In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? The state of educational system**

**Question**

*In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals?  
The state of educational system*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unsatisfied	1	397	7.4	7.4
Mainly unsatisfied	2	796	14.9	14.9
Somewhat satisfied, somewhat unsatisfied	3	1840	34.5	34.5
Mainly satisfied	4	1415	26.5	26.5
Completely satisfied	5	363	6.8	6.8
Hard to say	9	524	9.8	9.8
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q97\_3] In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? The work of local administration**

**Question**

*In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals?  
The work of local administration*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unsatisfied	1	569	10.7	10.7
Mainly unsatisfied	2	891	16.7	16.7
Somewhat satisfied, somewhat unsatisfied	3	2008	37.6	37.6
Mainly satisfied	4	1187	22.2	22.2
Completely satisfied	5	336	6.3	6.3
Hard to say	9	344	6.4	6.4
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q97\_4] In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? The work of local social services**

**Question**

*In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals?  
The work of local social services*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unsatisfied	1	456	8.5	8.5
Mainly unsatisfied	2	777	14.6	14.6
Somewhat satisfied, somewhat unsatisfied	3	1932	36.2	36.2
Mainly satisfied	4	1169	21.9	21.9
Completely satisfied	5	338	6.3	6.3
Hard to say	9	663	12.4	12.4
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q97\_5] In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? The work of regional administrations**

**Question**

*In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals?  
The work of regional administrations*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unsatisfied	1	459	8.6	8.6
Mainly unsatisfied	2	784	14.7	14.7
Somewhat satisfied, somewhat unsatisfied	3	1974	37.0	37.0
Mainly satisfied	4	1154	21.6	21.6
Completely satisfied	5	303	5.7	5.7
Hard to say	9	661	12.4	12.4
		5335	100.0	100.0



**[Q97\_6] In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? Activities of the State Duma**

**Question**

*In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals?  
Activities of the State Duma*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unsatisfied	1	453	8.5	8.5
Mainly unsatisfied	2	724	13.6	13.6
Somewhat satisfied, somewhat unsatisfied	3	1884	35.3	35.3
Mainly satisfied	4	1375	25.8	25.8
Completely satisfied	5	458	8.6	8.6
Hard to say	9	441	8.3	8.3
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q97\_7] In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? Activities of the government**

**Question**

*In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals?  
Activities of the government*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unsatisfied	1	359	6.7	6.7
Mainly unsatisfied	2	540	10.1	10.1
Somewhat satisfied, somewhat unsatisfied	3	1696	31.8	31.8
Mainly satisfied	4	1674	31.4	31.4
Completely satisfied	5	766	14.4	14.4
Hard to say	9	300	5.6	5.6
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q97\_8] In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? Activities of the President of Russia**

**Question**

*In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals?  
Activities of the President of Russia*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unsatisfied	1	198	3.7	3.7
Mainly unsatisfied	2	279	5.2	5.2
Somewhat satisfied, somewhat unsatisfied	3	1100	20.6	20.6
Mainly satisfied	4	1679	31.5	31.5
Completely satisfied	5	1885	35.3	35.3
Hard to say	9	194	3.6	3.6
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q97\_9] In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? Activities of opposition parties**

**Question**

*In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals?  
Activities of opposition parties*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unsatisfied	1	734	13.8	13.8
Mainly unsatisfied	2	842	15.8	15.8
Somewhat satisfied, somewhat unsatisfied	3	1597	29.9	29.9
Mainly satisfied	4	669	12.5	12.5
Completely satisfied	5	225	4.2	4.2
Hard to say	9	1268	23.8	23.8
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q97\_10] In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? Police work**

**Question**

*In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals?  
Police work*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unsatisfied	1	518	9.7	9.7
Mainly unsatisfied	2	844	15.8	15.8
Somewhat satisfied, somewhat unsatisfied	3	2170	40.7	40.7
Mainly satisfied	4	1122	21.0	21.0
Completely satisfied	5	279	5.2	5.2
Hard to say	9	402	7.5	7.5
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q97\_11] In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? Courts**

**Question**

*In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals?  
Courts*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unsatisfied	1	562	10.5	10.5
Mainly unsatisfied	2	806	15.1	15.1
Somewhat satisfied, somewhat unsatisfied	3	2090	39.2	39.2
Mainly satisfied	4	1001	18.8	18.8
Completely satisfied	5	269	5.0	5.0
Hard to say	9	607	11.4	11.4
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q98\_1] To what extent do you agree with the following statements? Income differences are too large in this country**

**Question**

*To what extent do you agree with the following statements? Income differences are too large in this country*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely disagree	1	50	0.9	0.9
Mainly disagree	2	116	2.2	2.2
Somewhat agree, somewhat disagree	3	626	11.7	11.7
Mainly agree	4	1398	26.2	26.2
Completely agree	5	3037	56.9	56.9
Hard to say	8	108	2.0	2.0
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q98\_2] To what extent do you agree with the following statements? The government should provide decent standard of living for the unemployed**

**Question**

*To what extent do you agree with the following statements? The government should provide decent standard of living for the unemployed*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely disagree	1	244	4.6	4.6
Mainly disagree	2	477	8.9	8.9
Somewhat agree, somewhat disagree	3	1418	26.6	26.6
Mainly agree	4	1372	25.7	25.7
Completely agree	5	1612	30.2	30.2
Hard to say	8	212	4.0	4.0
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q98\_3] To what extent do you agree with the following statements? The government should spend less on benefits for the poor**

**Question**

*To what extent do you agree with the following statements? The government should spend less on benefits for the poor*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely disagree	1	1729	32.4	32.4
Mainly disagree	2	1395	26.1	26.1
Somewhat agree, somewhat disagree	3	1200	22.5	22.5
Mainly agree	4	506	9.5	9.5
Completely agree	5	260	4.9	4.9
Hard to say	8	245	4.6	4.6
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q98\_4] To what extent do you agree with the following statements? People should take care of themselves, not relying on the government**

**Question**

*To what extent do you agree with the following statements? People should take care of themselves, not relying on the government*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely disagree	1	508	9.5	9.5
Mainly disagree	2	701	13.1	13.1
Somewhat agree, somewhat disagree	3	1808	33.9	33.9
Mainly agree	4	1214	22.8	22.8
Completely agree	5	932	17.5	17.5
Hard to say	8	172	3.2	3.2
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q98\_5] To what extent do you agree with the following statements? People like me cannot influence on the government decisions**

**Question**

*To what extent do you agree with the following statements? People like me cannot influence on the government decisions*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely disagree	1	327	6.1	6.1
Mainly disagree	2	412	7.7	7.7
Somewhat agree, somewhat disagree	3	1136	21.3	21.3
Mainly agree	4	1155	21.6	21.6
Completely agree	5	2096	39.3	39.3
Hard to say	8	209	3.9	3.9
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q98\_6] To what extent do you agree with the following statements? Entrepreneurs should have more influence on the life of the country**

**Question**

*To what extent do you agree with the following statements? Entrepreneurs should have more influence on the life of the country*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely disagree	1	635	11.9	11.9
Mainly disagree	2	759	14.2	14.2
Somewhat agree, somewhat disagree	3	1736	32.5	32.5
Mainly agree	4	1007	18.9	18.9
Completely agree	5	590	11.1	11.1
Hard to say	8	608	11.4	11.4
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q98\_7] To what extent do you agree with the following statements? A job must be interesting, money is less important**

**Question**

*To what extent do you agree with the following statements? A job must be interesting, money is less important*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely disagree	1	1323	24.8	24.8
Mainly disagree	2	1190	22.3	22.3
Somewhat agree, somewhat disagree	3	1550	29.1	29.1
Mainly agree	4	682	12.8	12.8
Completely agree	5	378	7.1	7.1
Hard to say	8	212	4.0	4.0
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q98\_8] To what extent do you agree with the following statements? A country can develop only if it has honest police, courts and power**

**Question**

*To what extent do you agree with the following statements? A country can develop only if it has honest police, courts and power*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely disagree	1	86	1.6	1.6
Mainly disagree	2	198	3.7	3.7
Somewhat agree, somewhat disagree	3	868	16.3	16.3
Mainly agree	4	1275	23.9	23.9
Completely agree	5	2722	51.0	51.0
Hard to say	8	186	3.5	3.5
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q98\_9] To what extent do you agree with the following statements? A few strong patriotic leaders can do more for the country than all laws taken together**

**Question**

*To what extent do you agree with the following statements? A few strong patriotic leaders can do more for the country than all laws taken together*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely disagree	1	297	5.6	5.6
Mainly disagree	2	431	8.1	8.1
Somewhat agree, somewhat disagree	3	1562	29.3	29.3
Mainly agree	4	1261	23.6	23.6
Completely agree	5	1249	23.4	23.4
Hard to say	8	535	10.0	10.0
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q99\_1] In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? Because they have been unlucky**

**Question**

*In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? Because they have been unlucky*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely disagree	1	996	18.7	18.7
Partly disagree	2	726	13.6	13.6
Partly agree, partly disagree	3	1632	30.6	30.6
Mainly agree	4	1041	19.5	19.5
Completely agree	5	659	12.4	12.4
Hard to say	8	281	5.3	5.3
		5335	100.0	100.0



**[Q99\_2] In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? Because of laziness and lack of will**

**Question**

*In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? Because of laziness and lack of will*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely disagree	1	562	10.5	10.5
Partly disagree	2	629	11.8	11.8
Partly agree, partly disagree	3	1492	28.0	28.0
Mainly agree	4	1282	24.0	24.0
Completely agree	5	1160	21.7	21.7
Hard to say	8	210	3.9	3.9
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q99\_3] In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? Because our society is unjustly arranged**

**Question**

*In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? Because our society is unjustly arranged*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely disagree	1	273	5.1	5.1
Partly disagree	2	425	8.0	8.0
Partly agree, partly disagree	3	1771	33.2	33.2
Mainly agree	4	1416	26.5	26.5
Completely agree	5	1164	21.8	21.8
Hard to say	8	286	5.4	5.4
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q99\_4] In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? It is inevitable in the modern world**

**Question**

*In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? It is inevitable in the modern world*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely disagree	1	531	10.0	10.0
Partly disagree	2	688	12.9	12.9
Partly agree, partly disagree	3	1711	32.1	32.1
Mainly agree	4	1290	24.2	24.2
Completely agree	5	710	13.3	13.3
Hard to say	8	405	7.6	7.6
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q99\_5] In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? They lack talent and abilities**

**Question**

*In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? They lack talent and abilities*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely disagree	1	742	13.9	13.9
Partly disagree	2	865	16.2	16.2
Partly agree, partly disagree	3	1772	33.2	33.2
Mainly agree	4	1135	21.3	21.3
Completely agree	5	528	9.9	9.9
Hard to say	8	293	5.5	5.5
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q99\_6] In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? It has always been like this in our country**

**Question**

*In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? It has always been like this in our country*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely disagree	1	699	13.1	13.1
Partly disagree	2	814	15.3	15.3
Partly agree, partly disagree	3	1495	28.0	28.0
Mainly agree	4	1111	20.8	20.8
Completely agree	5	792	14.8	14.8
Hard to say	8	424	7.9	7.9
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q99\_7] In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? Those who have appropriated natural resources are to blame**

**Question**

*In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? Those who have appropriated natural resources are to blame*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely disagree	1	354	6.6	6.6
Partly disagree	2	427	8.0	8.0
Partly agree, partly disagree	3	1368	25.6	25.6
Mainly agree	4	1399	26.2	26.2
Completely agree	5	1440	27.0	27.0
Hard to say	8	347	6.5	6.5
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q99\_8] In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? Our government acts in the interests of the rich**

**Question**

*In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? Our government acts in the interests of the rich*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely disagree	1	253	4.7	4.7
Partly disagree	2	414	7.8	7.8
Partly agree, partly disagree	3	1566	29.4	29.4
Mainly agree	4	1358	25.5	25.5
Completely agree	5	1328	24.9	24.9
Hard to say	8	416	7.8	7.8
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q100\_1] In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Taking care of children**

**Question**

*In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Taking care of children*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Citizens	1	2288	42.9	42.9
Private companies	2	43	0.8	0.8
Municipal authorities	3	675	12.7	12.7
Regional authorities	4	446	8.4	8.4
Federal authorities	5	1674	31.4	31.4
Hard to say	9	209	3.9	3.9
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q100\_2] In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Taking care of the elderly**

**Question**

*In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Taking care of the elderly*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Citizens	1	1248	23.4	23.4
Private companies	2	78	1.5	1.5
Municipal authorities	3	1038	19.5	19.5
Regional authorities	4	708	13.3	13.3
Federal authorities	5	2064	38.7	38.7
Hard to say	9	199	3.7	3.7
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q100\_3] In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Taking care of people with disabilities****Question**

*In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Taking care of people with disabilities*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Citizens	1	431	8.1	8.1
Private companies	2	78	1.5	1.5
Municipal authorities	3	1111	20.8	20.8
Regional authorities	4	806	15.1	15.1
Federal authorities	5	2695	50.5	50.5
Hard to say	9	214	4.0	4.0
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q100\_4] In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Taking care of orphans****Question**

*In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Taking care of orphans*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Citizens	1	117	2.2	2.2

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

---

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Private companies	2	73	1.4	1.4
Municipal authorities	3	1025	19.2	19.2
Regional authorities	4	859	16.1	16.1
Federal authorities	5	3015	56.5	56.5
Hard to say	9	246	4.6	4.6
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q100\_5] In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Housing**

#### **Question**

*In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Housing*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Citizens	1	232	4.3	4.3
Private companies	2	173	3.2	3.2
Municipal authorities	3	2078	39.0	39.0
Regional authorities	4	1091	20.4	20.4
Federal authorities	5	1482	27.8	27.8
Hard to say	9	279	5.2	5.2
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q100\_6] In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Leisure institutions**

#### **Question**

*In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Leisure institutions*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Citizens	1	159	3.0	3.0
Private companies	2	680	12.7	12.7
Municipal authorities	3	2144	40.2	40.2
Regional authorities	4	894	16.8	16.8

(continued on next page)

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Federal authorities	5	1081	20.3	20.3
Hard to say	9	377	7.1	7.1
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q100\_7] In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Medical care

#### Question

*In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Medical care*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Citizens	1	31	0.6	0.6
Private companies	2	80	1.5	1.5
Municipal authorities	3	945	17.7	17.7
Regional authorities	4	1187	22.2	22.2
Federal authorities	5	2863	53.7	53.7
Hard to say	9	229	4.3	4.3
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q100\_8] In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Schools

#### Question

*In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Schools*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Citizens	1	36	0.7	0.7
Private companies	2	58	1.1	1.1
Municipal authorities	3	1008	18.9	18.9
Regional authorities	4	1137	21.3	21.3
Federal authorities	5	2878	53.9	53.9
Hard to say	9	218	4.1	4.1
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q100\_9] In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Universities

#### Question

*In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Universities*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Citizens	1	39	0.7	0.7
Private companies	2	52	1.0	1.0
Municipal authorities	3	512	9.6	9.6
Regional authorities	4	905	17.0	17.0
Federal authorities	5	3563	66.8	66.8
Hard to say	9	264	4.9	4.9
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q101\_1] How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Rich parents

#### Question

*How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?  
Rich parents*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unimportant	1	336	6.3	6.3
Unimportant	2	239	4.5	4.5
Not important nor unimportant	3	868	16.3	16.3
Important	4	1377	25.8	25.8
Very important	5	2408	45.1	45.1
Hard to say	9	107	2.0	2.0
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q101\_2] How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Relatives in managerial positions

#### Question

*How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?  
Relatives in managerial positions*



**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unimportant	1	223	4.2	4.2
Unimportant	2	213	4.0	4.0
Not important nor unimportant	3	740	13.9	13.9
Important	4	1375	25.8	25.8
Very important	5	2696	50.5	50.5
Hard to say	9	88	1.6	1.6
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q101\_3] How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Good education****Question**

*How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?  
Good education*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unimportant	1	136	2.5	2.5
Unimportant	2	154	2.9	2.9
Not important nor unimportant	3	691	13.0	13.0
Important	4	1165	21.8	21.8
Very important	5	3114	58.4	58.4
Hard to say	9	75	1.4	1.4
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q101\_4] How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Useful connections****Question**

*How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?  
Useful connections*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unimportant	1	85	1.6	1.6

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Unimportant	2	112	2.1	2.1
Not important nor unimportant	3	602	11.3	11.3
Important	4	1418	26.6	26.6
Very important	5	3043	57.0	57.0
Hard to say	9	75	1.4	1.4
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q101\_5] How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Hard work

#### Question

*How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?  
Hard work*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unimportant	1	105	2.0	2.0
Unimportant	2	162	3.0	3.0
Not important nor unimportant	3	773	14.5	14.5
Important	4	1272	23.8	23.8
Very important	5	2957	55.4	55.4
Hard to say	9	66	1.2	1.2
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q101\_6] How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Persistence in achieving goals

#### Question

*How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?  
Persistence in achieving goals*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unimportant	1	80	1.5	1.5
Unimportant	2	138	2.6	2.6

(continued on next page)

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Not important nor unimportant	3	696	13.0	13.0
Important	4	1299	24.3	24.3
Very important	5	3034	56.9	56.9
Hard to say	9	88	1.6	1.6
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q101\_7] How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Ability to take risks**

**Question**

*How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?  
Ability to take risks*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unimportant	1	227	4.3	4.3
Unimportant	2	363	6.8	6.8
Not important nor unimportant	3	1359	25.5	25.5
Important	4	1421	26.6	26.6
Very important	5	1786	33.5	33.5
Hard to say	9	179	3.4	3.4
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q101\_8] How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Ambition, ability to set high goals**

**Question**

*How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?  
Ambition, ability to set high goals*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unimportant	1	173	3.2	3.2
Unimportant	2	260	4.9	4.9
Not important nor unimportant	3	1153	21.6	21.6

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

---

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Important	4	1545	29.0	29.0
Very important	5	2043	38.3	38.3
Hard to say	9	161	3.0	3.0
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q101\_9] How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Inborn intellect**

#### **Question**

*How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?  
Inborn intellect*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unimportant	1	128	2.4	2.4
Unimportant	2	185	3.5	3.5
Not important nor unimportant	3	849	15.9	15.9
Important	4	1382	25.9	25.9
Very important	5	2688	50.4	50.4
Hard to say	9	103	1.9	1.9
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q101\_10] How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Living in a capital**

#### **Question**

*How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?  
Living in a capital*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unimportant	1	1072	20.1	20.1
Unimportant	2	732	13.7	13.7
Not important nor unimportant	3	1275	23.9	23.9
Important	4	1047	19.6	19.6

(continued on next page)

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Very important	5	1080	20.2	20.2
Hard to say	9	129	2.4	2.4
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q101\_11] How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Connections abroad**

**Question**

*How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?  
Connections abroad*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unimportant	1	1398	26.2	26.2
Unimportant	2	835	15.7	15.7
Not important nor unimportant	3	1160	21.7	21.7
Important	4	824	15.4	15.4
Very important	5	860	16.1	16.1
Hard to say	9	258	4.8	4.8
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q101\_12] How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Charm, communicative skills**

**Question**

*How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?  
Charm, communicative skills*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unimportant	1	239	4.5	4.5
Unimportant	2	321	6.0	6.0
Not important nor unimportant	3	1150	21.6	21.6
Important	4	1674	31.4	31.4
Very important	5	1827	34.2	34.2

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

---

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Hard to say	9	124	2.3	2.3
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q101\_13] How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Correct political views**

#### **Question**

*How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?  
Correct political views*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unimportant	1	759	14.2	14.2
Unimportant	2	707	13.3	13.3
Not important nor unimportant	3	1372	25.7	25.7
Important	4	1089	20.4	20.4
Very important	5	1093	20.5	20.5
Hard to say	9	315	5.9	5.9
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q101\_14] How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Right ethnic background**

#### **Question**

*How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?  
Right ethnic background*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unimportant	1	1313	24.6	24.6
Unimportant	2	803	15.1	15.1
Not important nor unimportant	3	1274	23.9	23.9
Important	4	843	15.8	15.8
Very important	5	804	15.1	15.1
Hard to say	9	298	5.6	5.6

(continued on next page)

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q101\_15] How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Honesty**

**Question**

*How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?  
Honesty*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unimportant	1	491	9.2	9.2
Unimportant	2	533	10.0	10.0
Not important nor unimportant	3	1244	23.3	23.3
Important	4	1192	22.3	22.3
Very important	5	1742	32.7	32.7
Hard to say	9	133	2.5	2.5
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q101\_16] How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Law abidance**

**Question**

*How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?  
Law abidance*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unimportant	1	417	7.8	7.8
Unimportant	2	495	9.3	9.3
Not important nor unimportant	3	1349	25.3	25.3
Important	4	1229	23.0	23.0
Very important	5	1713	32.1	32.1
Hard to say	9	132	2.5	2.5
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q101\_17] How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Independence

#### Question

*How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?  
Independence*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unimportant	1	334	6.3	6.3
Unimportant	2	405	7.6	7.6
Not important nor unimportant	3	1312	24.6	24.6
Important	4	1347	25.2	25.2
Very important	5	1746	32.7	32.7
Hard to say	9	191	3.6	3.6
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q101\_18] How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Luck

#### Question

*How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?  
Luck*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Completely unimportant	1	217	4.1	4.1
Unimportant	2	241	4.5	4.5
Not important nor unimportant	3	993	18.6	18.6
Important	4	1330	24.9	24.9
Very important	5	2413	45.2	45.2
Hard to say	9	141	2.6	2.6
		5335	100.0	100.0



**[Q102\_1] In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between rich and poor**

**Question**

*In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between rich and poor*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Not a threat	1	373	7.0	7.0
2	2	290	5.4	5.4
3	3	972	18.2	18.2
4	4	1279	24.0	24.0
A serious threat	5	2251	42.2	42.2
Hard to say	9	170	3.2	3.2
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q102\_2] In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between young people and the older generation**

**Question**

*In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between young people and the older generation*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Not a threat	1	1691	31.7	31.7
2	2	931	17.5	17.5
3	3	1213	22.7	22.7
4	4	785	14.7	14.7
A serious threat	5	525	9.8	9.8
Hard to say	9	190	3.6	3.6
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q102\_3] In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between oligarchs and ordinary workers

#### Question

*In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between oligarchs and ordinary workers*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Not a threat	1	500	9.4	9.4
2	2	424	7.9	7.9
3	3	1117	20.9	20.9
4	4	1317	24.7	24.7
A serious threat	5	1798	33.7	33.7
Hard to say	9	179	3.4	3.4
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q102\_4] In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between prosperous and disadvantaged families

#### Question

*In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between prosperous and disadvantaged families*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Not a threat	1	925	17.3	17.3
2	2	697	13.1	13.1
3	3	1395	26.1	26.1
4	4	1157	21.7	21.7
A serious threat	5	951	17.8	17.8
Hard to say	9	210	3.9	3.9
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q102\_5] In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between men and women**

**Question**

*In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between men and women*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Not a threat	1	2731	51.2	51.2
2	2	937	17.6	17.6
3	3	841	15.8	15.8
4	4	421	7.9	7.9
A serious threat	5	196	3.7	3.7
Hard to say	9	209	3.9	3.9
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q102\_6] In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? National differences**

**Question**

*In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? National differences*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Not a threat	1	1075	20.1	20.1
2	2	806	15.1	15.1
3	3	1369	25.7	25.7
4	4	1028	19.3	19.3
A serious threat	5	868	16.3	16.3
Hard to say	9	189	3.5	3.5
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q102\_7] In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Religious differences**

**Question**

*In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Religious differences*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Not a threat	1	1120	21.0	21.0
2	2	791	14.8	14.8
3	3	1361	25.5	25.5
4	4	1002	18.8	18.8
A serious threat	5	839	15.7	15.7
Hard to say	9	222	4.2	4.2
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q102\_8] In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between urban and rural life****Question**

*In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between urban and rural life*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Not a threat	1	1688	31.6	31.6
2	2	905	17.0	17.0
3	3	1382	25.9	25.9
4	4	729	13.7	13.7
A serious threat	5	420	7.9	7.9
Hard to say	9	211	4.0	4.0
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q102\_9] In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between people with various political views****Question**

*In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between people with various political views*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Not a threat	1	1054	19.8	19.8

(continued on next page)

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
2	2	761	14.3	14.3
3	3	1531	28.7	28.7
4	4	1103	20.7	20.7
A serious threat	5	611	11.5	11.5
Hard to say	9	275	5.2	5.2
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q102\_10] In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between patriots and westernizers**

**Question**

*In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between patriots and westernizers*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Not a threat	1	937	17.6	17.6
2	2	718	13.5	13.5
3	3	1365	25.6	25.6
4	4	1070	20.1	20.1
A serious threat	5	811	15.2	15.2
Hard to say	9	434	8.1	8.1
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q102\_11] In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between Muscovites and provincial residents**

**Question**

*In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between Muscovites and provincial residents*

**Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Not a threat	1	1556	29.2	29.2
2	2	821	15.4	15.4

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

---

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
3	3	1338	25.1	25.1
4	4	786	14.7	14.7
A serious threat	5	486	9.1	9.1
Hard to say	9	348	6.5	6.5
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q103] In your opinion, do you have enough will to drastically change your life if needed?**

#### **Question**

*In your opinion, do you have enough will to drastically change your life if needed?*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
No, I feel that I could not radically change my life	1	835	15.7	15.7
Most likely I could not	2	813	15.2	15.2
In some situations yes, in some situations no	3	1819	34.1	34.1
Most likely I could	4	1008	18.9	18.9
I'm certain that I could	5	590	11.1	11.1
Hard to say	6	270	5.1	5.1
		5335	100.0	100.0

### **[Q104] How would you like to see Russia in the future?**

#### **Question**

*How would you like to see Russia in the future?*

#### **Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
A socialist country like the USSR	1	1363	25.5	25.5
A country with developed social services are developed, with free medicine and education, like Finland or Germany	2	2190	41.0	41.0
A country with economic freedom and a developed democracy, such as the UK	3	521	9.8	9.8

(continued on next page)

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Rapidly developing country, where society is under strict control, such as China	4	587	11.0	11.0
Hard to say	6	674	12.6	12.6
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q105] Which nationality do you belong to?****Question***Which nationality do you belong to?***Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Russian	1	4566	85.6	85.7
Tatar	2	150	2.8	2.8
Ukrainian	3	65	1.2	1.2
Bashkir	4	16	0.3	0.3
Chuvash	5	31	0.6	0.6
Chechen	6	29	0.5	0.5
Armenian	7	71	1.3	1.3
Other	8	385	7.2	7.2
Hard to say	9	16	0.3	0.3
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	6	0.1	—
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[Q106] Which language do you consider to be your native language?****Question***Which language do you consider to be your native language? This refers to the language in which you are talking with your parents' family.***Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Russian	1	4819	90.3	90.5
Tatar	2	108	2.0	2.0
Ukrainian	3	15	0.3	0.3

(continued on next page)

## 2. Variables

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
Bashkir	4	9	0.2	0.2
Chuvashia	5	8	0.1	0.2
Chechen	6	54	1.0	1.0
Armenian	7	27	0.5	0.5
Other	8	281	5.3	5.3
Hard to say	9	4	0.1	0.1
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	10	0.2	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q107] If Russian language is not your native language, how would you rate your Russian skills?

#### Question

*If Russian language is not your native language, how would you rate your Russian skills?*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
I speak and write well	1	400	7.5	80.3
I speak well but don't write well	2	70	1.3	14.1
I speak a little	3	12	0.2	2.4
I only read	4	1	0.0	0.2
No command	5	5	0.1	1.0
Hard to say	6	10	0.2	2.0
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	4837	90.7	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q108] To what extent do you speak English?

#### Question

*To what extent do you speak English?*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
I speak and write well	1	307	5.8	5.8
I speak well but don't write well	2	165	3.1	3.1

(continued on next page)



(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
I speak a little	3	851	16.0	16.0
I only read	4	733	13.7	13.7
No command	5	3192	59.8	59.8
Hard to say	6	87	1.6	1.6
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q109] Are you a believer?

#### Question

*Are you a believer?*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Yes	1	4067	76.2	76.2
No	2	1268	23.8	23.8
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q110] Which religion do you belong to?

#### Question

*Which religion do you belong to?*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Orthodoxy	1	3624	67.9	89.2
Islam	2	317	5.9	7.8
Buddhism	7	38	0.7	0.9
Other	9	65	1.2	1.6
Neither one religion	10	19	0.4	0.5
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	1272	23.8	—
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [Q111] Which year were you born in?

#### Question

*Which year were you born in?*

## 2. Variables

---

### Descriptive statistics

statistic	value
number of valid cases	5333
minimum	1945.00
maximum	1997.00
mean	1973.60
standard deviation	14.64

### [BV1] Respondent's sex

#### Question

*Age*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Man	1	2551	47.8	47.8
Woman	2	2784	52.2	52.2
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [BV2] Type of settlement

#### Question

*Region*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Moscow	1	394	7.4	7.4
St. Petersburg	2	168	3.1	3.1
City with the population of one million or more	3	645	12.1	12.1
City with the population from 500 to 999 thousand	4	492	9.2	9.2
City with the population from 100 to 499 thousand	5	1013	19.0	19.0
Town with the population from 50 to 99 thousand	6	445	8.3	8.3
Town with the population from 10 to 49 thousand	7	500	9.4	9.4
Small urban type settlement	8	344	6.4	6.4
Big village, no fewer than 100 families	9	1267	23.7	23.8
Small village, less than 100 families	10	66	1.2	1.2
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	1	0.0	—

(continued on next page)

(cont. from previous page)

label	value	n	%	v. %
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[BV3] Age****Question***Wright Class Typology***Descriptive statistics**

statistic	value
number of valid cases	5333
minimum	18.00
maximum	70.00
mean	41.39
standard deviation	14.64

**[BV3\_1] Age (classified)****Question***Age (classified)***Frequencies**

label	value	n	%	v. %
Younger than 30	1	1465	27.5	27.5
30 - 39	2	1063	19.9	19.9
40 - 49	3	1011	19.0	19.0
50 - 59	4	1085	20.3	20.3
Older than 60	5	709	13.3	13.3
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	2	0.0	—
		5335	100.0	100.0

**[BV4] Region****Question***Occupational groups*

## 2. Variables

---

### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
North-western	1	864	16.2	17.2
Central	2	1322	24.8	26.4
Siberia	3	328	6.1	6.5
Ural	4	676	12.7	13.5
Far-East	5	156	2.9	3.1
South-Caucasia	6	329	6.2	6.6
Southern	7	331	6.2	6.6
Volga	8	914	17.1	18.2
Crimea	9	97	1.8	1.9
System missing (SYSMIS)	.	318	6.0	–
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [BV5] Wright Class Typology

#### Question

*Wright Class Typology*

#### Frequencies

label	value	n	%	v. %
Entrepreneurs	1	257	4.8	4.8
Managers	2	208	3.9	3.9
Experts	3	580	10.9	10.9
Supervisors	4	129	2.4	2.4
Skilled workers	5	1001	18.8	18.8
Unskilled workers	6	353	6.6	6.6
Others	7	2807	52.6	52.6
		5335	100.0	100.0

### [BV6] Occupational groups

#### Question

*Occupational groups*

#### Descriptive statistics

---

statistic	value
number of valid cases	2972
minimum	1.00
maximum	27.00
mean	13.70
standard deviation	8.68

---



# Chapter 3

## Indexes

### 3.1 Variables in the order of occurrence

Aineistonumero (lisätty FSD:ssä) [FSD_NO] .....	7
Aineistoversio (lisätty FSD:ssä) [FSD_VR] .....	7
Havaintotunnus (lisätty FSD:ssä) [FSD_ID] .....	8
Talking about the past. In which settlement did you live most of your time before you turned 16? [Q1] .....	8
Please, recall your childhood, the period of your life when you under 16. Who in that period played the role of a breadwinner in your family, who brought to the family the biggest part of its income? [Q2_1] .....	9
Please, recall your childhood, the period of your life when you under 16. Who in that period played the role of a breadwinner in your family, who brought to the family the biggest part of its income? [Q2_2] .....	9
Choose the first of these people. Let it be someone who brought the bigger part of income into your family. Who was that? [Q3] .....	10
What was this person's occupation most of his or her working time? [Q4] .....	11
What was his or her occupation's branch of economy/industry? [Q5] .....	11
And now, name the second breadwinner of your family. [Q6] .....	11
What was his or her occupation's branch of economy? [Q7] .....	12
Was any of your family members a member of the CPSU? [Q8] .....	12
Which member of your family, including you, was a CPSU member in Soviet times? [Q9_1]	13
Which member of your family, including you, was a CPSU member in Soviet times? [Q9_2]	13
Which member of your family, including you, was a CPSU member in Soviet times? [Q9_3]	14
Which member of your family, including you, was a CPSU member in Soviet times? [Q9_4]	14
What is your educational level? [Q10] .....	15
How many years did you study at the following institutions? Secondary school [Q11_1] ...	15

### 3. Indexes

---

How many years did you study at the following institutions? Vocational school [Q11_2] ...	16
How many years did you study at the following institutions? Art school, ballet, music school [Q11_3] .....	16
How many years did you study at the following institutions? Technicum [Q11_4] .....	16
How many years did you study at the following institutions? Worker's faculty, rabfak [Q11_5]	17
How many years did you study at the following institutions? Pre-university preparation course [Q11_6] .....	17
How many years did you study at the following institutions? University [Q11_7] .....	18
How many years did you study at the following institutions? Master's course [Q11_8] .....	18
How many years did you study at the following institutions? Post-graduate, doctoral studies [Q11_9] .....	18
How many years did you study at the following institutions? Refreshing course [Q11_10] ..	19
How many years did you study at the following institutions? Training course [Q11_11] ....	19
What was/is your father's educational level? [Q12] .....	19
What was/is your mothers' educational level? [Q13] .....	20
What was your first permanent job? What was your occupation and position on your workplace? [Q14] .....	21
How many years were you then? [Q15] .....	21
Where did you live then? [Q16] .....	21
In what branch of industry did you work then? [Q17] .....	22
How did you find your first job? [Q18_1] .....	22
How did you find your first job? [Q18_2] .....	23
Are you employed at present? [Q19] .....	23
Why are you not employed now? [Q20] .....	24
What is your way of employment? Do you work in an organization or are you self-employed? [Q21] .....	24
Why are you working independently/self-employed? [Q22_1] .....	25
Why are you working independently/self-employed? [Q22_2] .....	25
What is your main occupation at present? [Q23] .....	26
What is your branch of economy? [Q24] .....	26
What are your relations with the employer? [Q25] .....	26
How did you get this job? [Q26_1] .....	27
How did you get this job? [Q26_2] .....	27
How many years have you been working at this work place? [Q27] .....	28
What is this organization? [Q28] .....	28



How many people work there? [Q29] .....	29
Did you change your job in the last 10 years? [Q30] .....	29
Do you have a second job? [Q31] .....	29
What is the work? [Q32] .....	30
What is the branch of economy of your second job? [Q33] .....	30
Does your work allow you to decide yourself how and what to do, and fulfil your own ideas? [Q34] .....	31
To what extent does your work allow you to determine the nature of the product or service produced by you? [Q35] .....	31
To what extent can you determine how to work, at what pace, at what time? [Q36] .....	31
To what extent does your work require new ideas and non-standard solutions from you? [Q37]	32
To what extent do you have the opportunity to plan your work? [Q38] .....	32
To what extent does your work allow you to use your skills/qualifications and knowledge? [Q39] .....	33
To what extent does your work correspond to the specialty that you received in educational institution? [Q40] .....	33
At your workplace, how much do you think is the proportion of those who, working in the same position as you, will receive a promotion in the next five years? [Q41] .....	33
How many hours per week do you work at your main work place? [Q42] .....	34
In this work place, how often do you get physically tired? [Q43] .....	34
In this work place, how often do you get mentally tired? [Q44] .....	35
In this work place, how often do you have to accelerate your work pace? [Q45] .....	35
In this work place, who generally makes decisions on the following issues? When to come to work [Q46_1] .....	36
In this work place, who generally makes decisions on the following issues? When to leave work [Q46_2] .....	36
In this work place, who generally makes decisions on the following issues? When to take a one day paid leave [Q46_3] .....	37
In this work place, who generally makes decisions on the following issues? Which tasks to accomplish [Q46_4] .....	37
In this work place, who generally makes decisions on the following issues? When to slow the pace of work [Q46_5] .....	38
In this work place, who generally makes decisions on the following issues? When to go on vacation [Q46_6] .....	38
To which of the following categories do you belong? [Q47] .....	39
How many people work under your direct supervision? [Q48] .....	39
Imagine a ladder of six steps. At the highest step is the director of the enterprise, at the lowest	

### 3. Indexes

---

an ordinary worker. Which step are you on? [Q49] .....	40
Does your official duty at the main place of work include managing subordinates or appointing other people for any type of work? [Q50] .....	40
To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Hiring employees [Q51_1] .....	41
To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Dismissing employees [Q51_2] .....	41
To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Determining tasks to perform [Q51_3] .....	42
To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Selecting materials [Q51_4] .....	42
To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Determining the volume of work [Q51_5] .....	43
To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Distributing the enterprise budget [Q51_6] .....	43
To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Setting the pay level [Q51_7] .....	44
To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Imposing sanctions [Q51_8] .....	44
To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Buying equipment [Q51_9] .....	44
To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Determining the variety of goods and services [Q51_10] .....	45
To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Deciding to take credit [Q51_11] .....	45
To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Deciding partners of the enterprise [Q51_12] .....	46
To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Work results evaluation [Q51_13] .....	46
Are the following tasks included in your primary job obligations? Determining work tasks for employees, assigning them to any type of work [Q52_1] .....	47
Are the following tasks included in your primary job obligations? Selecting instruments or materials to be used by other workers [Q52_2] .....	47
Are the following tasks included in your primary job obligations? Determining the pace of work for others [Q52_3] .....	48
Are the following tasks included in your primary job obligations? Determining the duration of work for others [Q52_4] .....	48
Are the following tasks included in your primary job obligations? Determining the volume of work for others [Q52_5] .....	48
Are the following tasks included in your primary job obligations? Evaluation of quality of work	

accomplished [Q52_6] .....	49
Can you influence the solution of the following questions? Promoting and raising salary for other workers [Q53_1] .....	49
Can you influence the solution of the following questions? Blocking salary raise for other worker [Q53_2] .....	50
Can you influence the solution of the following questions? Dismissing other workers [Q53_3]	50
Can you influence the solution of the following questions? Reprimanding other workers [Q53_4]	50
Can you influence the solution of the following questions? Other types of incentives or punishments [Q53_5] .....	51
Can you influence the solution of the following questions? Evaluation of work performed [Q53_6] .....	51
How have the following characteristics of your workplace changed over the past five years? Possibility to use your own skills, qualification, knowledge [Q54_1] .....	52
How have the following characteristics of your workplace changed over the past five years? Salary level [Q54_2] .....	52
How have the following characteristics of your workplace changed over the past five years? Relations between managers and workers [Q54_3] .....	53
How have the following characteristics of your workplace changed over the past five years? Social benefits [Q54_4] .....	53
How have the following characteristics of your workplace changed over the past five years? A possibility to get a raise [Q54_5] .....	53
How have the following characteristics of your workplace changed over the past five years? Technical provision [Q54_6] .....	54
Is there a trade union at your enterprise? [Q55] .....	54
Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Hiring new employees [Q56_1] .....	55
Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Dismissing employees [Q56_2] .....	55
Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Fines, penalties, sanctions [Q56_3] .....	56
Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Salary, guarantees and compensation [Q56_4] .....	56
Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Workplace security [Q56_5] .....	57
Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Working conditions [Q56_6] .....	57
Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Getting benefits stipulated by the labor contract [Q56_7] .....	58

### 3. Indexes

---

Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Fulfilling worker dismissal guarantees [Q56_8] .....	58
Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Working hours and leisure [Q56_9] .....	59
Is the respondent a trade union member? [Q57] .....	59
Have you been unemployed since 2008? [Q58] .....	59
Has the respondent been dismissed since 2008? [Q59] .....	60
How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Received compensation from employers since 2008? [Q60_1] .....	60
How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent been in petty trade since 2008? [Q60_2] .....	61
How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent received any benefits from federal or local authorities? [Q60_3]	61
How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent done any menial jobs since 2008? [Q60_4] .....	61
How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent sold any of his things since 2008? [Q60_5] .....	62
How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent lived on his savings since 2008? [Q60_6] .....	62
How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent got a bank credit since 2008? [Q60_7] .....	63
How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent got any material support from relatives since 2008? [Q60_8]	63
How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent got any material assistance from their friends since 2008? [Q60_9] .....	63
How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent lived off his landplot or farmland since 2008? [Q60_10] ...	64
How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent got a new job immediately? [Q60_11] .....	64
How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Other [Q60_12] .....	65
What is your family status? [Q61] .....	65
Where does your spouse work? [Q62] .....	65
Do you have children? [Q63] .....	66
How many children? [Q64] .....	66
How many of them are underage? [Q65] .....	66
How many of them are in school age? [Q66] .....	67

Who primarily takes care of them in the daytime? [Q67] .....	67
How many members of your family, including you, live under the same roof? [Q68] .....	68
Which members of your family live with you under the same roof? [Q69_1] .....	68
Which members of your family live with you under the same roof? [Q69_2] .....	69
Which members of your family live with you under the same roof? [Q69_3] .....	69
Which members of your family live with you under the same roof? [Q69_4] .....	70
Which members of your family live with you under the same roof? [Q69_5] .....	70
Which members of your family live with you under the same roof? [Q69_6] .....	71
Which members of your family live with you under the same roof? [Q69_7] .....	71
Which members of your family live with you under the same roof? [Q69_8] .....	72
Which members of your family live with you under the same roof? [Q69_9] .....	72
Do you have to take care of elderly members of your family - your parents or the spouse's parents? [Q70] .....	73
How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Going to a concert or theater [Q71_1]	73
How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Going to libraries [Q71_2] .....	74
How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Visiting local leisure centres [Q71_3]	74
How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Going to cafes, bars, pubs [Q71_4]	74
How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Visiting friends, relatives [Q71_5]	75
How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Receiving friends, relatives [Q71_6]	75
How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Going to the cinema [Q71_7] .....	76
How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Going to a restaurant [Q71_8] ...	76
How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Taking up sports, training [Q71_9]	77
How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Drinking in the company of friends [Q71_10] .....	77
How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Going outdoors [Q71_11] .....	78
How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Visiting social networks [Q71_12]	78
How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Playing computer games [Q71_13]	79
How important to your family are the following sources of income? Main job salary [Q72_1]	79
How important to your family are the following sources of income? Second job salary [Q72_2]	80
How important to your family are the following sources of income? Relatives' assistance [Q72_3]	

### 3. Indexes

---

80

How important to your family are the following sources of income? Selling landplot yields [Q72\_4] ..... 81

How important to your family are the following sources of income? Selling nature products [Q72\_5] ..... 81

How important to your family are the following sources of income? Small scale trade [Q72\_6] 82

How important to your family are the following sources of income? Pensions, social benefits [Q72\_7] ..... 82

How important to your family are the following sources of income? Renting out an apartment [Q72\_8] ..... 83

How important to your family are the following sources of income? Interest on bank deposits [Q72\_9] ..... 83

How important to your family are the following sources of income? Savings [Q72\_10] .... 83

How important to your family are the following sources of income? Investment in bonds and shares [Q72\_11] ..... 84

How important to your family are the following sources of income? Occasional work [Q72\_12] 84

How important to your family are the following sources of income? Charity [Q72\_13] ..... 85

How important to your family are the following sources of income? Other [Q72\_14] ..... 85

If you work, how is your work paid at your main work place? [Q73] ..... 86

What is your total monthly income, including all sources? (rubles) [Q74] ..... 86

What is the total monthly income of your family, including all sources? (rubles) [Q75] .... 87

Which state benefits do you receive? Unemployment benefit [Q76\_1] ..... 87

Which state benefits do you receive? Child benefit [Q76\_2] ..... 87

Which state benefits do you receive? Allowance for adopted children [Q76\_3] ..... 88

Which state benefits do you receive? Housing benefits [Q76\_4] ..... 88

Which state benefits do you receive? Allowance for the handicapped [Q76\_5] ..... 88

Which state benefits do you receive? Pensions [Q76\_6] ..... 89

Which state benefits do you receive? Medicine purchase benefit [Q76\_7] ..... 89

Which state benefits do you receive? Other [Q76\_8] ..... 89

Have you received maternity capital in the last 5 years? [Q77] ..... 90

Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Faster access to housing [Q78\_1] ..... 90

Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Kindergarten [Q78\_2] 90

Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Privileged access to

rest homes or sanatoria [Q78_3] .....	91
Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Privileged food pricing in a cafeteria [Q78_4] .....	91
Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Work clothes [Q78_5]	92
Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Coverage of travel to workplace and back [Q78_6] .....	92
Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Privileged access to food products [Q78_7] .....	92
Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Privileged access to consumer goods [Q78_8] .....	93
Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Holiday payment [Q78_9] .....	93
Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Sick leave payment [Q78_10] .....	94
Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Medical insurance [Q78_11] .....	94
Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Covering education costs [Q78_12] .....	94
What are your living conditions? [Q79] .....	95
What is the total area of the house or apartment in which you live? (square metres) [Q80] ..	95
I will read to you characteristics of several groups. Which one do you relate to? [Q81] .....	96
How has your financial situation changed since 2010? [Q82] .....	96
Has your marital status changed since 2010? [Q83] .....	97
How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Medical drugs [Q84_1] .....	97
How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Food [Q84_2] .....	97
How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Hobbies, leisure [Q84_3] .....	98
How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Travel [Q84_4] .....	98
How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Big buys (a car) [Q84_5] .....	99
How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Small buys (clothes) [Q84_6] .....	99
How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Children education [Q84_7] .....	100
How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Com-	

### 3. Indexes

---

munal payments [Q84_8] .....	100
How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Tax payments [Q84_9] .....	101
What do you expect from the future? How do you assume your financial situation will change in the next three years? [Q85] .....	101
How do you and your family receive medical services? We go to a local polyclinic or hospital [Q86_1] .....	102
How do you and your family receive medical services? We use medical services provided by workplace [Q86_2] .....	102
How do you and your family receive medical services? We go to private clinics and specialists [Q86_3] .....	102
How do you and your family receive medical services? We get referral to the clinics of Moscow and other cities [Q86_4] .....	103
How do you and your family receive medical services? We use services of healers and psychics [Q86_5] .....	103
How do you and your family receive medical services? We go abroad for treatment [Q86_6]	103
How do you and your family receive medical services? We independently search for medicines and methods of treatment on the internet [Q86_7] .....	104
How do you and your family receive medical services? Other [Q86_8] .....	104
Do you always receive fully the medical care that you need? [Q87] .....	104
How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? Doctors services too expensive [Q88_1] .....	105
How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? Staying in a hospital too expensive [Q88_2] .....	105
How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? No specialists of the needed profile [Q88_3] .....	106
How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? Clinics are too far from my place of residence [Q88_4] .....	106
How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? No necessary equipment [Q88_5] .....	107
How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? Hard to get a permission for examination [Q88_6] .....	107
How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? No medical insurance [Q88_7] .....	108
How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? Specialists' low skills [Q88_8] .....	108
How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? My insurance works only in my region [Q88_9] .....	109



Do you use the internet? [Q89] .....	109
Where do you usually get access to internet? [Q90_1] .....	110
Where do you usually get access to internet? [Q90_2] .....	110
Where do you usually get access to internet? [Q90_3] .....	110
Where do you usually get access to internet? [Q90_4] .....	111
How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Payment of communal and other payments [Q91_1] .....	111
How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Buying food products [Q91_2]	112
How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Communication with authority [Q91_3] .....	112
How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Entertainment and games [Q91_4]	113
How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Reading newspapers and magazines [Q91_5] .....	113
How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Reading news sites [Q91_6]	114
How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Receiving and sending email [Q91_7] .....	114
How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Communicating by Skype, video calls to relatives and friends [Q91_8] .....	115
How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Spending time on Facebook network [Q91_9] .....	115
How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Spending time on Vkontakte network [Q91_10] .....	116
How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Spending time on Twitter [Q91_11]	116
How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Spending time on Livejournal [Q91_12] .....	117
Which of the following did you have to do in the last seven days? Read newspaper that wasn't distributed for free [Q92_1] .....	117
Which of the following did you have to do in the last seven days? Read a journal [Q92_2]	118
Which of the following did you have to do in the last seven days? Listened to the radio [Q92_3]	118
Which of the following did you have to do in the last seven days? Watched TV [Q92_4] ..	118
In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Signed a petition [Q93_1]	119
In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Participated in public organization congresses or conferences [Q93_2] .....	119
In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Participated in a strike [Q93_3]	119

### 3. Indexes

---

In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Participated in a demonstration or protest march [Q93_4] .....	120
In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Participated in festive events and festivities on the Victory day [Q93_5] .....	120
In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Participated in a rally [Q93_6]	120
In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Wrote a letter to a newspaper [Q93_7] .....	121
In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Participated in the election team of one of the candidates [Q93_8] .....	121
In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Voted in local elections [Q93_9] .....	121
Which organisations do you participate in? Charity organizations [Q94_1] .....	122
Which organisations do you participate in? Religious organizations, church parishes [Q94_2]	122
Which organisations do you participate in? Cultural and art organizations and groups [Q94_3]	122
Which organisations do you participate in? Trade unions [Q94_4] .....	123
Which organisations do you participate in? Political parties [Q94_5] .....	123
Which organisations do you participate in? Minority protection organizations [Q94_6] ...	123
Which organisations do you participate in? Environmental organizations [Q94_7] .....	124
Which organisations do you participate in? Veteran organizations [Q94_8] .....	124
Which organisations do you participate in? Organizations for the protection of the rights of people with disabilities [Q94_9] .....	125
Which organisations do you participate in? Youth organizations (clubs) [Q94_10] .....	125
Which organisations do you participate in? Women's organizations [Q94_11] .....	125
Which organisations do you participate in? Sports clubs and unions [Q94_12] .....	126
Which organisations do you participate in? Consumer organizations [Q94_13] .....	126
Which organisations do you participate in? Formal or informal gatherings or tenants or courtyard meetings [Q94_14] .....	126
Which organisations do you participate in? Interest groups (fishermen, hunters etc.) [Q94_15]	127
Which organisations do you participate in? Volunteer organizations [Q94_16] .....	127
Which organisations do you participate in? National movements and organizations [Q94_17]	128
Which organisations do you participate in? Other clubs or organizations [Q94_18] .....	128
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Council of the Federation [Q95_1] .....	128

To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? State Duma [Q95_2] .....	129
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? President of Russia [Q95_3] .....	129
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Government of Russia [Q95_4] .....	130
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Regional administration [Q95_5] .....	130
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Municipal, village administration [Q95_6] .....	131
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Russian orthodox church [Q95_7] .....	131
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Army [Q95_8] .....	132
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Courts [Q95_9] .....	132
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Police [Q95_10] .....	133
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Trade unions [Q95_11] .....	133
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Non-governmental, non-commercial organizations [Q95_12] .....	133
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Television [Q95_13] .....	134
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Newspapers [Q95_14] .....	134
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Banks [Q95_15] .....	135
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Entrepreneurs [Q95_16] .....	135
In general, would you say that you can trust others in your country? [Q96] .....	136
In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? The state of health care [Q97_1] .....	136
In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? The state of educational system [Q97_2] .....	137
In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? The work of local administration [Q97_3] .....	137
In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? The work of local social services [Q97_4] .....	138
In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals?	

### 3. Indexes

---

The work of regional administrations [Q97_5] .....	138
In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? Activities of the State Duma [Q97_6] .....	139
In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? Activities of the government [Q97_7] .....	139
In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? Activities of the President of Russia [Q97_8] .....	140
In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? Activities of opposition parties [Q97_9] .....	140
In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? Police work [Q97_10] .....	141
In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? Courts [Q97_11] .....	141
To what extent do you agree with the following statements? Income differences are too large in this country [Q98_1] .....	142
To what extent do you agree with the following statements? The government should provide decent standard of living for the unemployed [Q98_2] .....	142
To what extent do you agree with the following statements? The government should spend less on benefits for the poor [Q98_3] .....	143
To what extent do you agree with the following statements? People should take care of them- selves, not relying on the government [Q98_4] .....	143
To what extent do you agree with the following statements? People like me cannot influence on the government decisions [Q98_5] .....	144
To what extent do you agree with the following statements? Entrepreneurs should have more influence on the life of the country [Q98_6] .....	144
To what extent do you agree with the following statements? A job must be interesting, money is less important [Q98_7] .....	145
To what extent do you agree with the following statements? A country can develop only if it has honest police, courts and power [Q98_8] .....	145
To what extent do you agree with the following statements? A few strong patriotic leaders can do more for the country than all laws taken together [Q98_9] .....	146
In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? Because they have been unlucky [Q99_1] .....	146
In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? Because of laziness and lack of will [Q99_2] .....	147
In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? Because our society is unjustly arranged [Q99_3] .....	147
In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? It is inevitable in the modern world [Q99_4] .....	148
In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? They lack	

talent and abilities [Q99_5] .....	148
In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? It has always been like this in our country [Q99_6] .....	149
In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? Those who have appropriated natural resources are to blame [Q99_7] .....	149
In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? Our government acts in the interests of the rich [Q99_8] .....	150
In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Taking care of children [Q100_1]	150
In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Taking care of the elderly [Q100_2]	150
In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Taking care of people with disabilities [Q100_3] .....	151
In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Taking care of orphans [Q100_4]	151
In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Housing [Q100_5] .....	152
In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Leisure institutions [Q100_6]	152
In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Medical care [Q100_7] .....	153
In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Schools [Q100_8] .....	153
In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Universities [Q100_9] .....	154
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Rich parents [Q101_1] .....	154
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Relatives in managerial positions [Q101_2] .....	154
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Good education [Q101_3] .....	155
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Useful connections [Q101_4] .....	155
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Hard work [Q101_5] .....	156
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Persistence in achieving goals [Q101_6] .....	156
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Ability to take risks [Q101_7] .....	157
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Ambition, ability to set high goals [Q101_8] .....	157
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Inborn intellect [Q101_9] .....	158
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?	

### 3. Indexes

---

Living in a capital [Q101_10] .....	158
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Connections abroad [Q101_11] .....	159
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Charm, communicative skills [Q101_12] .....	159
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Correct political views [Q101_13] .....	160
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Right ethnic background [Q101_14] .....	160
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Honesty [Q101_15] .....	161
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Law abidance [Q101_16] .....	161
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Independence [Q101_17] .....	162
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Luck [Q101_18] .....	162
In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between rich and poor [Q102_1] .....	163
In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between young people and the older generation [Q102_2] .....	163
In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between oli- garchs and ordinary workers [Q102_3] .....	164
In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between pros- perous and disadvantaged families [Q102_4] .....	164
In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between men and women [Q102_5] .....	165
In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? National differences [Q102_6] 165	
In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Religious differences [Q102_7] .....	165
In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between urban and rural life [Q102_8] .....	166
In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between people with various political views [Q102_9] .....	166
In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between patri- ots and westernizers [Q102_10] .....	167
In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between Mus- covites and provincial residents [Q102_11] .....	167
In your opinion, do you have enough will to drastically change your life if needed? [Q103]	168

---

How would you like to see Russia in the future? [Q104] .....	168
Which nationality do you belong to? [Q105] .....	169
Which language do you consider to be your native language? [Q106] .....	169
If Russian language is not your native language, how would you rate your Russian skills? [Q107] .....	170
To what extent do you speak English? [Q108] .....	170
Are you a believer? [Q109] .....	171
Which religion do you belong to? [Q110] .....	171
Which year were you born in? [Q111] .....	171
Respondent's sex [BV1] .....	172
Type of settlement [BV2] .....	172
Age [BV3] .....	173
Age (classified) [BV3_1] .....	173
Region [BV4] .....	173
Wright Class Typology [BV5] .....	174
Occupational groups [BV6] .....	174

## 3.2 Variables in alphabetical order

Age .....	173
Age (classified) .....	173
Aineistonumero (lisätty FSD:ssä) .....	7
Aineistoversio (lisätty FSD:ssä) .....	7
And now, name the second breadwinner of your family. ....	11
Are the following tasks included in your primary job obligations? Determining the duration of work for others .....	48
Are the following tasks included in your primary job obligations? Determining the pace of work for others .....	48
Are the following tasks included in your primary job obligations? Determining the volume of work for others .....	48
Are the following tasks included in your primary job obligations? Determining work tasks for employees, assigning them to any type of work .....	47
Are the following tasks included in your primary job obligations? Evaluation of quality of work accomplished .....	49
Are the following tasks included in your primary job obligations? Selecting instruments or materials to be used by other workers .....	47
Are you a believer? .....	171
Are you employed at present? .....	23
At your workplace, how much do you think is the proportion of those who, working in the same position as you, will receive a promotion in the next five years? .....	33
Can you influence the solution of the following questions? Blocking salary raise for other worker .....	50
Can you influence the solution of the following questions? Dismissing other workers .....	50
Can you influence the solution of the following questions? Evaluation of work performed ..	51
Can you influence the solution of the following questions? Other types of incentives or punishments .....	51
Can you influence the solution of the following questions? Promoting and raising salary for other workers .....	49
Can you influence the solution of the following questions? Reprimanding other workers ...	50
Choose the first of these people. Let it be someone who brought the bigger part of income into your family. Who was that? .....	10
Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Dismissing employees .....	55
Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Fines, penalties, sanctions .....	56



Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Fulfilling worker dismissal guarantees .....	58
Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Getting benefits stipulated by the labor contract .....	58
Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Hiring new employees .....	55
Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Salary, guarantees and compensation .....	56
Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Working conditions .....	57
Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Working hours and leisure .....	59
Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Workplace security .....	57
Did you change your job in the last 10 years? .....	29
Do you always receive fully the medical care that you need? .....	104
Do you have a second job? .....	29
Do you have children? .....	66
Do you have to take care of elderly members of your family - your parents or the spouse's parents? .....	73
Do you use the internet? .....	109
Does your official duty at the main place of work include managing subordinates or appointing other people for any type of work? .....	40
Does your work allow you to decide yourself how and what to do, and fulfil your own ideas? .....	31
Has the respondent been dismissed since 2008? .....	60
Has your marital status changed since 2010? .....	97
Havaintotunnus (lisätty FSD:ssä) .....	8
Have you been unemployed since 2008? .....	59
Have you received maternity capital in the last 5 years? .....	90
How did you find your first job? .....	22, 23
How did you get this job? .....	27, 27
How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent been in petty trade since 2008? .....	61
How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent done any menial jobs since 2008? .....	61
How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent got a bank credit since 2008? .....	63
How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family	

### 3. Indexes

---

financially? Has the respondent got a new job immediately? .....	64
How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent got any material assistance from their friends since 2008? .	63
How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent got any material support from relatives since 2008? .....	63
How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent lived off his landplot or farmland since 2008? .....	64
How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent lived on his savings since 2008? .....	62
How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent received any benefits from federal or local authorities? ....	61
How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Has the respondent sold any of his things since 2008? .....	62
How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Other .....	65
How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially? Received compensation from employers since 2008? .....	60
How do you and your family receive medical services? Other .....	104
How do you and your family receive medical services? We get referral to the clinics of Moscow and other cities .....	103
How do you and your family receive medical services? We go abroad for treatment .....	103
How do you and your family receive medical services? We go to a local polyclinic or hospital	102
How do you and your family receive medical services? We go to private clinics and specialists	102
How do you and your family receive medical services? We independently search for medicines and methods of treatment on the internet .....	104
How do you and your family receive medical services? We use medical services provided by workplace .....	102
How do you and your family receive medical services? We use services of healers and psychics	103
How has your financial situation changed since 2010? .....	96
How have the following characteristics of your workplace changed over the past five years? A possibility to get a raise .....	53
How have the following characteristics of your workplace changed over the past five years? Possibility to use your own skills, qualification, knowledge .....	52
How have the following characteristics of your workplace changed over the past five years? Relations between managers and workers .....	53
How have the following characteristics of your workplace changed over the past five years?	

Salary level .....	52
How have the following characteristics of your workplace changed over the past five years? Social benefits .....	53
How have the following characteristics of your workplace changed over the past five years? Technical provision .....	54
How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Big buys (a car) .....	99
How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Children education .....	100
How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Com- munal payments .....	100
How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Food	97
How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Hobbies, leisure .....	98
How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Medical drugs .....	97
How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Small buys (clothes) .....	99
How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Tax payments .....	101
How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010? Travel	98
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Ability to take risks .....	157
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Ambition, ability to set high goals .....	157
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Charm, communicative skills .....	159
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Connections abroad .....	159
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Correct political views .....	160
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Good education .....	155
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Hard work .....	156
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society? Honesty .....	161
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?	

### 3. Indexes

---

Inborn intellect .....	158
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?	
Independence .....	162
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?	
Law abidance .....	161
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?	
Living in a capital .....	158
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?	
Luck .....	162
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?	
Persistence in achieving goals .....	156
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?	
Relatives in managerial positions .....	154
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?	
Rich parents .....	154
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?	
Right ethnic backround .....	160
How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?	
Useful connections .....	155
How important to your family are the following sources of income? Charity .....	85
How important to your family are the following sources of income? Interest on bank deposits	83
How important to your family are the following sources of income? Investment in bonds and shares .....	84
How important to your family are the following sources of income? Main job salary .....	79
How important to your family are the following sources of income? Occasional work .....	84
How important to your family are the following sources of income? Other .....	85
How important to your family are the following sources of income? Pensions, social benefits	82
How important to your family are the following sources of income? Relatives' assistance ..	80
How important to your family are the following sources of income? Renting out an apartment	83
How important to your family are the following sources of income? Savings .....	83
How important to your family are the following sources of income? Second job salary .....	80
How important to your family are the following sources of income? Selling landplot yields	81
How important to your family are the following sources of income? Selling nature products	81
How important to your family are the following sources of income? Small scale trade .....	82
How many children? .....	66
How many hours per week do you work at your main work place? .....	34

How many members of your family, including you, live under the same roof? .....	68
How many of them are in school age? .....	67
How many of them are underage? .....	66
How many people work there? .....	29
How many people work under your direct supervision? .....	39
How many years did you study at the following institutions? Art school, ballet, music school	16
How many years did you study at the following institutions? Master's course .....	18
How many years did you study at the following institutions? Post-graduate, doctoral studies	18
How many years did you study at the following institutions? Pre-university preparation course	17
How many years did you study at the following institutions? Refreshing course .....	19
How many years did you study at the following institutions? Secondary school .....	15
How many years did you study at the following institutions? Technicum .....	16
How many years did you study at the following institutions? Training course .....	19
How many years did you study at the following institutions? University .....	18
How many years did you study at the following institutions? Vocational school .....	16
How many years did you study at the following institutions? Worker's faculty, rabfak .....	17
How many years have you been working at this work place? .....	28
How many years were you then? .....	21
How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Drinking in the company of friends	77
How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Going outdoors .....	78
How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Going to a concert or theater ....	73
How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Going to a restaurant .....	76
How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Going to cafes, bars, pubs .....	74
How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Going to libraries .....	74
How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Going to the cinema .....	76
How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Playing computer games .....	79
How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Receiving friends, relatives .....	75
How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Taking up sports, training .....	77
How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Visiting friends, relatives .....	75
How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Visiting local leisure centres .....	74
How often do you spend time on the following pastimes? Visiting social networks .....	78
How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Buying food products .....	112
How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Communicating by Skype, video	

### 3. Indexes

---

calls to relatives and friends .....	115
How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Communication with authority	
112	
How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Entertainment and games ..	113
How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Payment of communal and other	
payments .....	111
How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Reading news sites .....	114
How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Reading newspapers and maga-	
zines .....	113
How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Receiving and sending email	114
How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Spending time on Facebook	
network .....	115
How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Spending time on Livejournal	
117	
How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Spending time on Twitter ..	116
How often do you use the internet for the following purposes? Spending time on Vkontakte	
network .....	116
How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? Clinics are too	
far from my place of residence .....	106
How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? Doctors services	
too expensive .....	105
How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? Hard to get a	
permission for examination .....	107
How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? My insurance	
works only in my region .....	109
How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? No medical	
insurance .....	108
How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? No necessary	
equipment .....	107
How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? No specialists of	
the needed profile .....	106
How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? Specialists' low	
skills .....	108
How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care? Staying in a	
hospital too expensive .....	105
How would you like to see Russia in the future? .....	168
I will read to you characteristics of several groups. Which one do you relate to? .....	96
If Russian language is not your native language, how would you rate your Russian skills? .	170
If you work, how is your work paid at your main work place? .....	86

Imagine a ladder of six steps. At the highest step is the director of the enterprise, at the lowest an ordinary worker. Which step are you on? .....	40
In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? Activities of opposition parties .....	140
In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? Activities of the government .....	139
In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? Activities of the President of Russia .....	140
In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? Activities of the State Duma .....	139
In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? Courts .....	141
In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? Police work .....	141
In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? The state of educational system .....	137
In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? The state of health care .....	136
In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? The work of local administration .....	137
In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? The work of local social services .....	138
In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals? The work of regional administrations .....	138
In general, would you say that you can trust others in your country? .....	136
In this work place, how often do you get mentally tired? .....	35
In this work place, how often do you get physically tired? .....	34
In this work place, how often do you have to accelerate your work pace? .....	35
In this work place, who generally makes decisions on the following issues? When to come to work .....	36
In this work place, who generally makes decisions on the following issues? When to go on vacation .....	38
In this work place, who generally makes decisions on the following issues? When to leave work	36
In this work place, who generally makes decisions on the following issues? When to slow the pace of work .....	38
In this work place, who generally makes decisions on the following issues? When to take a one day paid leave .....	37
In this work place, who generally makes decisions on the following issues? Which tasks to	

### 3. Indexes

---

accomplish .....	37
In what branch of industry did you work then? .....	22
In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Participated in a demonstration or protest march .....	120
In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Participated in a rally ...	120
In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Participated in a strike ..	119
In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Participated in festive events and festivities on the Victory day .....	120
In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Participated in public organization congresses or conferences .....	119
In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Participated in the election team of one of the candidates .....	121
In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Signed a petition .....	119
In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Voted in local elections ..	121
In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014? Wrote a letter to a newspaper	121
In your opinion, do you have enough will to drastically change your life if needed? .....	168
In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? Because of laziness and lack of will .....	147
In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? Because our society is unjustly arranged .....	147
In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? Because they have been unlucky .....	146
In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? It has always been like this in our country .....	149
In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? It is inevitable in the modern world .....	148
In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? Our government acts in the interests of the rich .....	150
In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? They lack talent and abilities .....	148
In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty? Those who have appropriated natural resources are to blame .....	149
In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between men and women .....	165
In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between Muscovites and provincial residents .....	167
In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between oligarchs and ordinary workers .....	164



In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between patriots and westernizers .....	167
In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between people with various political views .....	166
In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between prosperous and disadvantaged families .....	164
In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between rich and poor .....	163
In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between urban and rural life .....	166
In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Differences between young people and the older generation .....	163
In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? National differences .	165
In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country? Religious differences	165
In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Housing .....	152
In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Leisure institutions .....	152
In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Medical care .....	153
In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Schools .....	153
In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Taking care of children .....	150
In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Taking care of orphans .....	151
In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Taking care of people with disabilities .....	151
In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Taking care of the elderly ...	150
In your opinion, who should provide the following services? Universities .....	154
Is the respondent a trade union member? .....	59
Is there a trade union at your enterprise? .....	54
Occupational groups .....	174
Please, recall your childhood, the period of your life when you under 16. Who in that period played the role of a breadwinner in your family, who brought to the family the biggest part of its income? .....	9
Please, recall your childhood, the period of your life when you under 16. Who in that period played the role of a breadwinner in your family, who brought to the family the biggest part of its income? .....	9
Region .....	173
Respondent's sex .....	172
Talking about the past. In which settlement did you live most of your time before you turned 16? .....	8
To what extend does your work allow you to use your skills/qualifications and knowledge?	33

### 3. Indexes

---

To what extent can you determine how to work, at what pace, at what time? .....	31
To what extent do you agree with the following statements? A country can develop only if it has honest police, courts and power .....	145
To what extent do you agree with the following statements? A few strong patriotic leaders can do more for the country than all laws taken together .....	146
To what extent do you agree with the following statements? A job must be interesting, money is less important .....	145
To what extent do you agree with the following statements? Entrepreneurs should have more influence on the life of the country .....	144
To what extent do you agree with the following statements? Income differences are too large in this country .....	142
To what extent do you agree with the following statements? People like me cannot influence on the government decisions .....	144
To what extent do you agree with the following statements? People should take care of themselves, not relying on the government .....	143
To what extent do you agree with the following statements? The government should provide decent standard of living for the unemployed .....	142
To what extent do you agree with the following statements? The government should spend less on benefits for the poor .....	143
To what extent do you have the opportunity to plan your work? .....	32
To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Buying equipment .....	44
To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Deciding partners of the enterprise .....	46
To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Deciding to take credit .....	45
To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Determining tasks to perform .....	42
To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Determining the variety of goods and services .....	45
To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Determining the volume of work .....	43
To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Dismissing employees .....	41
To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Distributing the enterprise budget .....	43
To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Hiring employees .....	41
To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Imposing sanctions .....	44

To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Selecting materials .....	42
To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Setting the pay level .....	44
To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Work results evaluation .....	46
To what extent do you speak English? .....	170
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Army	132
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Banks	135
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Council of the Federation .....	128
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Courts	132
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Entrepreneurs .....	135
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Government of Russia .....	130
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Municipal, village administration .....	131
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Newspapers .....	134
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Non-governmental, non-commercial organizations .....	133
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Police	133
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? President of Russia .....	129
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Regional administration .....	130
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Russian orthodox church .....	131
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? State Duma .....	129
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Television	134
To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups? Trade unions .....	133
To what extent does your work allow you to determine the nature of the product or service produced by you? .....	31

### 3. Indexes

---

To what extent does your work correspond to the specialty that you received in educational institution? .....	33
To what extent does your work require new ideas and non-standard solutions from you? ...	32
To which of the following categories do you belong? .....	39
Type of settlement .....	172
Was any of your family members a member of the CPSU? .....	12
What are your living conditions? .....	95
What are your relations with the employer? .....	26
What do you expect from the future? How do you assume your financial situation will change in the next three years? .....	101
What is the branch of economy of your second job? .....	30
What is the total area of the house or apartment in which you live? (square metres) .....	95
What is the total monthly income of your family, including all sources? (rubles) .....	87
What is the work? .....	30
What is this organization? .....	28
What is your branch of economy? .....	26
What is your educational level? .....	15
What is your family status? .....	65
What is your main occupation at present? .....	26
What is your total monthly income, including all sources? (rubles) .....	86
What is your way of employment? Do you work in an organization or are you self-employed? 24	
What was his or her occupation's branch of economy? .....	12
What was his or her occupation's branch of economy/industry? .....	11
What was this person's occupation most of his or her working time? .....	11
What was your first permanent job? What was your occupation and position on your workplace? 21	
What was/is your father's educational level? .....	19
What was/is your mothers' educational level? .....	20
Where did you live then? .....	21
Where do you usually get access to internet? .....	110, 110, 110, 111
Where does your spouse work? .....	65
Which language do you consider to be your native language? .....	169
Which member of your family, including you, was a CPSU member in Soviet times? ..	13, 13, 14, 14
Which members of your family live with you under the same roof? .	68, 69, 69, 70, 70, 71, 71,

72, 72

Which nationality do you belong to? .....	169
Which of the following did you have to do in the last seven days? Listened to the radio ...	118
Which of the following did you have to do in the last seven days? Read a journal .....	118
Which of the following did you have to do in the last seven days? Read newspaper that wasn't distributed for free .....	117
Which of the following did you have to do in the last seven days? Watched TV .....	118
Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Coverage of travel to workplace and back .....	92
Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Covering education costs .....	94
Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Faster access to housing .....	90
Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Holiday payment	93
Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Kindergarten ...	90
Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Medical insurance	94
Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Privileged access to consumer goods .....	93
Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Privileged access to food products .....	92
Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Privileged access to rest homes or sanatoria .....	91
Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Privileged food pricing in a cafeteria .....	91
Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Sick leave payment	94
Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now? Work clothes ...	92
Which organisations do you participate in? Charity organizations .....	122
Which organisations do you participate in? Consumer organizations .....	126
Which organisations do you participate in? Cultural and art organizations and groups .....	122
Which organisations do you participate in? Environmental organizations .....	124
Which organisations do you participate in? Formal or informal gatherings or tenants or courtyard meetings .....	126
Which organisations do you participate in? Interest groups (fishermen, hunters etc.) .....	127
Which organisations do you participate in? Minority protection organizations .....	123
Which organisations do you participate in? National movements and organizations .....	128

### 3. Indexes

---

Which organisations do you participate in? Organizations for the protection of the rights of people with disabilities .....	125
Which organisations do you participate in? Other clubs or organizations .....	128
Which organisations do you participate in? Political parties .....	123
Which organisations do you participate in? Religious organizations, church parishes .....	122
Which organisations do you participate in? Sports clubs and unions .....	126
Which organisations do you participate in? Trade unions .....	123
Which organisations do you participate in? Veteran organizations .....	124
Which organisations do you participate in? Volunteer organizations .....	127
Which organisations do you participate in? Women's organizations .....	125
Which organisations do you participate in? Youth organizations (clubs) .....	125
Which religion do you belong to? .....	171
Which state benefits do you receive? Allowance for adopted children .....	88
Which state benefits do you receive? Allowance for the handicapped .....	88
Which state benefits do you receive? Child benefit .....	87
Which state benefits do you receive? Housing benefits .....	88
Which state benefits do you receive? Medicine purchase benefit .....	89
Which state benefits do you receive? Other .....	89
Which state benefits do you receive? Pensions .....	89
Which state benefits do you receive? Unemployment benefit .....	87
Which year were you born in? .....	171
Who primarily takes care of them in the daytime? .....	67
Why are you not employed now? .....	24
Why are you working independently/self-employed? .....	25, 25
Wright Class Typology .....	174

# **Appendix A**

## **Questionnaire in English**

KYSELYLOMAKE: FSD3288 YHTEISKUNNALLISET EROT NYKY-VENÄJÄLLÄ 2015

QUESTIONNAIRE: FSD3288 SOCIAL DISTINCTIONS IN MODERN RUSSIA 2015

---

Tämä kyselylomake on osa yllä mainittua Yhteiskuntatieteelliseen tietoaarkistoon arkistoitua tutkimusaineistoa.

Kyselylomaketta hyödyntävien tulee viitata siihen asianmukaisesti lähdeviitteellä.

---

This questionnaire forms a part of the above mentioned dataset, archived at the Finnish Social Science Data Archive.

If the questionnaire is used or referred to in any way, the source must be acknowledged by means of an appropriate bibliographic citation.

---

Detta frågeformulär utgör en del av den ovannämnda datamängden, arkiverad på Finlands samhällsvetenskapliga dataarkiv.

Om frågeformuläret är utnyttjat eller refererat till måste källan anges i form av bibliografisk referens.

---



# **Social Distinctions in Contemporary Russia**

Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Sociology

State Academic University of Humanitarian Sciences

Faculty of Sociology

## **Interview form**

Questionnaire Number

Name of settlement

Interview date

Time of starting interview

Time of finishing interview

Interviewer's family name

Interviewer's first name

Interviewer's patronymic

Interviewer number

Route sheet number

Number of the respondent from the route sheet

Moscow, 2015

Translated from Russian 2018

Hello, my name is **[Interviewer! Introduce yourself]**. The Institute of Sociology of the Russian Academy of Sciences is conducting a survey that set out to collect data on how the economic and political change influence that life of the Russians. We select families in accordance with a special method, so that several thousand interviews allow us to portray with utmost precision the life of our population. It means that we should question the selected members of your household older than 18.

All information, accumulated by the current study is anonymous. We undertake to never, under no circumstances to name publicly those who take part in our study. All data will be analyzed in general terms.

Your participation in the project is voluntary. However each refusal to participate has a negative effect on the degree of precision. Now our society needs precise information as never before. Therefore we want you or other member of your family to spend some time and give answers to our questions.

## **A Childhood**

### **1. Talking about the past. In which settlement did you live most of your time before you turned 16? One answer only**

- 1 In Moscow or St Petersburg
- 2 In another city with a population of 500 thousand or more
- 3 In a medium sized city (from population of 100 thousand to 499 thousand)
- 4 In a small city (population of less than 100 thousand)
- 5 Village or town
- 6 Other

### **2 Please, recall your childhood, the period of your life when you under 16. Who in that period played the role of a breadwinner in your family, who brought to the family the biggest part of its income? Name no more than two of such people.**

- |                 |   |
|-----------------|---|
| Father          | 1 |
| Mother          | 2 |
| Mother's father | 3 |

Mother's mother	4
Father's mother	5
Father's father	6
Father-in-law/stepfather	7
Mother-in-law/stepmother	8
Other relative	9
lived in education institution	10
[to question 8]	

**3 Choose the first of these people. Let it be someone who brought the bigger part of income into your family. Who was that?**

- *[Interviewer! choose the relevant figure from the list above and place it in the box]*

—

**4 What was this person's occupation most of his or her working time? Characterize your profession and occupational position in the most detailed way.**

Where did he or she work (e.g. factory, school, depot, construction site) \_\_

His or her profession / position \_\_

What was the content of his or her work, what had to be done (main job obligations) \_\_

**5 What was his or her occupation's branch of economy? / industry**

Extraction industry , for instance coal mining or oil extraction	1
Processing industry, for instance machine building	2
Power production, for instance power station	3
Transportation for instance railway or air carrier	4
Communication, for instance post office, or telephone station	5
Construction	6
Agriculture, for instance a kolhoz or an agricultural cooperative	7
Forestry, for instance forest industrial enterprise	8
Finances, credit or insurance, for instance banking	9
Trade including wholesale or retail	10
Services, for instance laundry, repairs	11
Communal services, for instance Local service office	12
Education, for instance a school or an institute	13

Health care, for instance a clinic or a hospital	14
Science or scientific logistics, for instance a scientific institute	15
Culture or leisure provision, for instance a library or a movie house	16
Mass media, for instance a newspaper or a radio	17
IT communications and IT- industry	18
State or municipal offices	19
State on the regional level and state. What kind of public sector organization we are working on.	20
Public organization, for instance trade unions	21
Army	22
Law enforcement bodies (police)	23
Judicial system.	24
Other	25

- *[Interviewer! if the respondent named chose only one breadwinner, go to question 8]*

**6 And now, name the second breadwinner of your family.**

Interviewer! Choose the relevant digit from the list in q. 2 and write it in the cell

—

**7 What was his or her occupation's branch of economy?**

Extraction industry , for instance coal mining or oil extraction	1
Processing industry, for instance machine building	2
Power production, for instance power station	3
Transportation for instance railway or air carrier	4
Communication, for instance post office, or telephone station	5
Construction	6
Agriculture, for instance a kolhoz or an agricultural cooperative	7
Forestry, for instance forest industrial enterprise	8
Finances, credit or insurance, for instance banking	9
Trade including wholesale or retail	10
Services, for instance laundry, repairs	11
Communal services, for instance Local service office	12
Education, for instance a school or an institute	13
Health care, for instance a clinic or a hospital	14

Science or scientific logistics, for instance a scientific institute	15
Culture or leisure provision, for instance a library or a movie house	16
Mass media, for instance a newspaper or a radio	17
IT communications and IT- industry	18
State or municipal offices	19
State on the regional level and state. What kind of public sector organization we are working on.	20
Public organization, for instance trade unions	21
Army	22
Law enforcement bodies (police)	23
Judicial system.	24
Other	25

**8 During the Soviet era, responsible hard-working citizens tried to become members of the CPSU – the Communist Party. Was any of your family members a member of the CPSU?**

- 1 Yes (q 9)
- 2 No (q 10)
- 9 Can't say (q 10)

**9 Which member of your family, including you, was a CPSU member in Soviet times? You can choose several answers.**

- 1 Father
- 2 Mother
- 3 I was
- 8 Other family member
- 9 Can't say

## B Education

### 10 What is your educational level? Specify the highest level.

Primary, less than 8 grades	1
Unfinished secondary	2
General secondary	3
Secondary special (vocational school)	4
Secondary technical (technicum)	5
Unfinished higher (no less than 3 years of university or institute)	6
Higher	7
Higher scientific (graduate course)	8
Scientific degree	9

### 11 How many years did you study at the following institutions?

Level	Years
1 Secondary school	
2 Vocational school	
3 Art school, ballet, music school	
4. Tehnikum	
5 Worker's faculty, rabfak	
6 Pre-university preparation course	
7 University	
8 Master's course	
9 Postgraduate, doctoral studies	
10 Refreshing course	

11 Training course

**12 What was/is your father's educational level? Specify the highest**

Primary, less than 8 grades	1
Unfinished secondary	2
General secondary	3
Secondary special (vocational school)	4
Secondary technical (technicum)	5
Unfinished higher (no less than 3 years of university or institute)	6
Higher	7
Higher scientific (graduate course)	8
Scientific degree	9
No parent	99

**13 What was/is your mothers' educational level?**

Primary, less than 8 grades	1
Unfinished secondary	2
General secondary	3
Secondary special (vocational school)	4
Secondary technical (technicum)	5
Unfinished higher (no less than 3 years of university or institute)	6
Higher	7
Higher scientific (graduate course)	8
Scientific degree	9
No parent	99

## **C Employment**

**14 What was your first permanent job? What was your occupation and position on your workplace?**

Where you worked (e.g. a factory, school, depot, construction site \_\_

Profession / position \_\_

What was the content of work, what had to be done (main obligations) \_\_

Did not work 9997 (question 19)

Can't tell 9999 (go to question 19)

**15 How many years were you then?**

\_\_years

**16 Where did you live then?**

1 In Moscow or St Petersburg

2 In another city with a population of 500 thousand or more

3 In a medium sized city (from population of 100 thousand to 499 thousand)

4 In a small city (population of less than 100 thousand)

5 Village or town

6 Other

**17 In what branch of industry did you work then?**

Extraction industry , for instance coal mining or oil extraction	1
Processing industry, for instance machine building	2
Power production, for instance power station	3
Transportation for instance railway or air carrier	4
Communication, for instance post office, or telephone station	5
Construction	6
Agriculture, for instance a kolhoz or an agricultural cooperative	7
Forestry, for instance forest industrial enterprise	8
Finances, credit or insurance, for instance banking	9
Trade including wholesale or retail	10
Services, for instance laundry, repairs	11
Communal services, for instance Local service office	12
Education, for instance a school or an institute	13
Health care, for instance a clinic or a hospital	14
Science or scientific logistics, for instance a scientific institute	15
Culture or leisure provision, for instance a library or a movie house	16



Mass media, for instance a newspaper or a radio	17
IT communications and IT- industry	18
State or municipal offices	19
State on the regional level and state. What kind of public sector organization we are working on.	20
Public organization, for instance trade unions	21
Army	22
Law enforcement bodies (police)	23
Judicial system.	24
Other	25

**18 How did you find your first job? You can select up to two**

Read the company advertisement	1
Read about it in the paper	2
Through the Internet	3
Friends and relatives helped me	4
Through an employment agency	5
My school distributed me to it	6
My employer found me	7
Created the job myself	8
Randomly offered my services to possible employers	9
Other	88
Don't remember now	99

**19 Are you employed at present?**

- 1 Yes (question 21)
- 2 No (question 20) 2

**20 Why are you not employed now?**

Retired because of age, or work duration	[go to question 58]
Retired because of invalid status	[go to question 58]
Parental leave	[go to question 21]

Long leave without pay	[go to question 21]
Unemployed	[go to question 58]
Housewife	[go to question 58]
Student	[go to question 58]
Other reason	[go to question 58]

Interviewer! If the respondent is on parental leave describe the last workplace before leave

**21 What is your way of employment? Do you work in an organization or are you self-employed?**

- Work in an organization 1 (q 23)
- Self-employed 2 (q 22)

**22 Why are you working independently / self-employed? You can select up to two answers.**

- 1 Chance to be independent
- 2 A possibility to choose where and how to work
- 3 A possibility to use one's skills
- 4 A possibility to get a higher income
- 5 Absence of other employment
- 6 Prospects for business development
- 7 A possibility to work in the family
- 8 Other reasons (which? specify) \_

**23 What is your main occupation at present? Characterize in a most detailed form your specialty and work position.**

Where you work (e.g. store, secondary school, plant) \_\_\_

Profession / position \_\_

What is the content of your work, what needs to be done (main obligations) \_\_

**24 What is your branch of economy?**

Extraction industry , for instance coal mining or oil extraction	1
Processing industry, for instance machine building	2
Power production, for instance power station	3
Transportation for instance railway or air carrier	4
Communication, for instance post office, or telephone station	5
Construction	6
Agriculture, for instance a kolhoz or an agricultural cooperative	7
Forestry, for instance forest industrial enterprise	8
Finances, credit or insurance, for instance banking	9
Trade including wholesale or retail	10
Services, for instance laundry, repairs	11
Communal services, for instance Local service office	12
Education, for instance a school or an institute	13
Health care, for instance a clinic or a hospital	14
Science or scientific logistics, for instance a scientific institute	15
Culture or leisure provision, for instance a library or a movie house	16
Mass media, for instance a newspaper or a radio	17
IT communications and IT- industry	18
State or municipal offices	19
State on the regional level and state. What kind of public sector organization we are working on.	20
Public organization, for instance trade unions	21
Army	22
Law enforcement bodies (police)	23
Judicial system.	24
Other	25

**25 What are your relations with the employer? Are you permanently employed, work on contract or temporarily on oral agreement?**

- 1 Permanently employed
- 2 Work on contract
- 3 Work on oral agreement
- 4 Work on a one-time contract
- 8 Not relevant
- 9 Hard to say

**26 How did you get this job? Select no more than two answers**

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| Responded to the enterprise announcement | 1 |
| Responded to a call in the paper         | 2 |
| Via internet                             | 3 |
| Relatives or friends helped me           | 4 |
| Via recruiting agency                    | 5 |
| Directed by the university or school     | 6 |
| Employer found me                        | 7 |
| Created the job myself                   | 8 |
| Offered my services to enterprises       | 9 |
| Other 88                                 |   |
| Don't remember 99                        |   |

**27 How many years have you been working at this work place?**

\_\_ years

Attention, interviewer! The questions 28-29 for respondents in organizations only, self-employed outside organization, to question 30.

**28 Now questions on the organization that you work in as your main workplace. What is this organization? State, private or foreign enterprise?**

- State-owned 1
- Private 2
- Foreign enterprise 3

Other 8

Hard to tell 9

**29 How many people work there? If you're not certain, please give a rough estimate.**

\_\_ people

Hard to tell 000000

**30 Did you change your job in the last 10 years?**

1 yes

2 no

9 not relevant

**31 Today many people are eager to find a second job to earn money. Do you have a second job?**

Yes 1 (question 32)

No 2 (question 34)

**32 From all of your additional work, select the most important to you. What is the work? Please tell your specialty and position for this job.**

Interviewer! All sub-paragraphs should be given answers.

Where you work (a store, secondary school, a plant, etc) \_\_

Profession / position \_\_

What is the content of the work, what needs to be done (main job obligations) \_\_

**33 What is the branch of economy of your second job?**

Extraction industry , for instance coal mining or oil extraction	1
Processing industry, for instance machine building	2
Power production, for instance power station	3
Transportation for instance railway or air carrier	4
Communication, for instance post office, or telephone station	5
Construction	6
Agriculture, for instance a kolhoz or an agricultural cooperative	7
Forestry, for instance forest industrial enterprise	8
Finances, credit or insurance, for instance banking	9

Trade including wholesale or retail	10
Services, for instance laundry, repairs	11
Communal services, for instance Local service office	12
Education, for instance a school or an institute	13
Health care, for instance a clinic or a hospital	14
Science or scientific logistics, for instance a scientific institute	15
Culture or leisure provision, for instance a library or a movie house	16
Mass media, for instance a newspaper or a radio	17
IT communications and IT- industry	18
State or municipal offices	19
State on the regional level and state. What kind of public sector organization we are working on.	20
Public organization, for instance trade unions	21
Army	22
Law enforcement bodies (police)	23
Judicial system.	24
Other	25

## D Independence at work

### 34 Does your work allow you to decide yourself how and what to do, and fulfil your own ideas?

Yes 1

No 2

Hard to say 9

### 35 To what extent does your work allow you to determine the nature of the product or service produced by you?

To a significant degree 3

Partly yes, partly no 2

To an insignificant degree 1

Hard to say 9

**36 To what extent can you determine how to work, at what pace, at what time?**

To a significant degree 3

Partly yes, partly no 2

To an insignificant degree 1

Hard to say 9

**37 To what extent does your work require new ideas and non-standard solutions from you?**

To a significant degree 3

Partly yes, partly no 2

To an insignificant degree 1

Hard to say 9

**38 To what extent do you have the opportunity to plan your work?**

To a significant degree 3

Partly yes, partly no 2

To an insignificant degree 1

Hard to say 9

**39 To what extent does your work allow you to use your skills/qualifications and knowledge?**

To a significant degree 3

Partly yes, partly no 2

To an insignificant degree 1

Hard to say 9

**40 To what extent does your work correspond to the specialty that you received in educational institution?**

To a significant degree 3

Partly yes, partly no 2

To an insignificant degree 1

Hard to say 9

**41 At your workplace, how much do you think is the proportion of those who, working in the same position as you, will receive a promotion in the next five years?**

Everyone 5  
Most 4  
About half 3  
Minority 2  
A few 1  
No one 0  
Hard to say 9

**42 How many hours per week do you work at your main work place?**

\_\_ hours

**43 In this work place, how often do you get physically tired?**

Almost always 5  
Often 4  
Sometimes 3  
Rarely 2  
Never 1  
Hard to say 9

**44 In this work place, how often do you get mentally tired?**

Almost always 5  
Often 4  
Sometimes 3  
Rarely 2  
Never 1  
Hard to say 9

**45 In this work place, how often do you have to accelerate your work pace?**

Almost always 5  
Often 4  
Sometimes 3  
Rarely 2  
Never 1  
Hard to say 9



## E Participation in decision-making?

Interviewer! Only the respondents working in organizations respond in this section. If the respondent works independently, go to the question 58.

### 46 In this work place, who generally makes decisions on the following issues? You, your boss, you and your boss together?

item	You	My boss	Together	Hard to say
When to come to work	1	2	3	8
When to leave work	1	2	3	8
When to take a one day paid leave	1	2	3	8
Which tasks to accomplish	1	2	3	8
When to slow the pace of work	1	2	3	8
When to go on vacation	1	2	3	8

### 47. To which of the following categories do you belong?

- Manager of other managers 1 [go to question 48]
- Manager of ordinary workers 2 [go to question 48]
- Ordinary worker 3 [go to question 49]
- Not relevant 9 [go to question 49]

### 48. How many people work under your direct supervision? These are people whose task is to carry out your assignments.

\_\_ people

### 49. Imagine a ladder of six steps. At the highest step is the director of the enterprise, at the lowest an ordinary worker. Which step are you on?

- 1 Director
- 2 Lower than director, but higher than department manager
- 3 Department or shop manager
- 4 Lower than department manager

5 Shop or floor manager

6 Ordinary worker

9 Hard to say

**50. Does your official duty at the main place of work include managing subordinates or appointing other people for any type of work?**

1 Yes

2 No

Interviewer! If the respondent in questions 47 and 49 answered "ordinary worker", and in the question 50 answered "no", go to question 52.

**51. To what extent do you participate in the following issues regarding employees in your unit or the enterprise as a whole? Participate directly, take part in the discussion, do not participate? 1-3**

3 Participate directly

2 Take part in the discussion

1 Do not participate

1 Hiring employees

2 Dismissing employees

3 Determining tasks to perform

4 Selecting materials

5 Determining the volume of work

6 Distributing the enterprise budget

7 Setting the pay level

8 Imposing sanctions

9 Buying equipment

10 Determining the variety of goods and services

11 Deciding to take credit

12 Deciding partners of the enterprise

13 Work results evaluation

**52. Are the following tasks included in your primary job obligations?**

Yes 1 No 2

1 Determining work tasks for employees, assigning them to any type of work

2 Selecting instruments or materials to be used by other workers

3 Determining the pace of work for others

4 Determining the duration of work for others

- 5 Determining the volume of work for others
- 6 Evaluation of quality of work accomplished

**53. Can you influence the solution of the following questions?**

Yes 1 No 2

- 1 Promoting and raising salary for other workers
- 2 Blocking salary raise for other worker
- 3 Dismissing other workers
- 4 Reprimanding other workers
- 5 Other types of incentives or punishments
- 6 Evaluation of work performed

**54. How have the following characteristics of your workplace changed over the past five years? For the better, for the worse, remained the same?**

- 1 Worsened
- 2 Unchanged
- 3 Improved
- 9 Less than 5 years in the workplace

- 1 Possibility to use your own skills, qualification, knowledge
- 2 Salary level
- 3 Relations between managers and workers
- 4 Social benefits
- 5 A possibility to get a raise
- 6 Technical provision

**55. Is there a trade union at your enterprise?**

Yes 1 (q 56)

No 2 (q 58)

**56. Determine the degree of influence of the trade union on the solution of the following questions. Use a five-point scale on which "5" means "a lot of influence" and "1" means "no influence"**

- 5 a lot of influence
- 1 no influence
- 9 hard to say

- 1 Hiring new employees
- 2 Dismissing employees
- 3 Fines, penalties, sanctions
- 4 Salary, guarantees and compensation
- 5 Workplace security
- 6 Working conditions
- 7 Getting benefits stipulated by the labor contract
- 8 Fulfilling worker dismissal guarantees
- 9 Working hours and leisure

**57. Is the respondent currently a trade union member?**

Yes 1

No 2

**58. Have you been unemployed since 2008?**

Yes 1

No 2

**59. Has the the respondent been dismissed since 2008?**

Yes 1

No 2

Interviewer! Next question asked only from who responded "yes" at one of the previous two questions. Others move to question 61.

**60. How did you manage to survive in this situation? How did you provide yourself and your family financially?**

1 Yes 2 No

1 Received compensation from employers since 2008?

2 Has the respondent been in petty trade since 2008?

3 Has the respondent received any benefits from federal or local authorities?

4 Has the respondent done any menial jobs since 2008?

5 Has the respondent sold any of his things since 2008?

6 Has the respondent lived on his savings since 2008?

7 Has the respondent got bank credit since 2008?

8 Has the respondent got any material support from relatives since 2008?

9 Has the respondent got any material assistance from their friends since 2008?

10 Has the respondent lived off his landplot or farmland since 2008?

11 Has the respondent got a new job immediately?

12 Other

## **F Family and leisure**

### **61. What is your family status?**

Single/not married	1 (q 63)
Married	2 (q 62)
Married, living separated	3 (q 63)
Lived in an unregistered marriage	4 (q 62)
Divorced	5 (q 63)
Widowed	6 (q 63)
Do not want to answer	8 (q 63)
Other	9 (q 63)

### **62. Where does your spouse work? Describe his/her main place of work.**

Work place (for example a store, a secondary school, etc): \_\_

Profession/position: \_\_

Content of work \_\_

### **63. Do you have children?**

Yes 1

No 2

### **64. How many children?**

One 1

Two 2

Three 3

Four 4

More than four 5

### **65. How many of them are underage?**

One 1 (q 66)

Two 2 (q 66)  
Three 3 (q 66)  
Four 4 (q 66)  
More than four 5 (q 66)  
All are 9 (q 68)

**66. How many of them are in school age?**

One 1 (q 67)  
Two 2(q 67)  
Three 3(q 67)  
Four 4(q 67)  
More than four 5(q 67)  
All are 9(q 68)

**67. Who primarily takes care of them in the daytime?**

Mother 1  
Father 2  
Grandmother or grandfather 3  
Another relative 4  
Nanny 5  
They go to municipal kindergarten 6  
They go to private kindergarten 7  
Other 8

**68. How many members of your family, including you, live under the same roof?**  
\_\_ people

**69. Which members of your family live with you under the same roof? You can choose multiple answers.**

Spouse 1  
Your children 2  
Adopted children 3  
Your parents 4  
Spouse's parents 5  
Your spouse's children from another marriage 6  
Your siblings 7  
Your spouse's siblings 8  
Other relatives 88

Not relevant 99

**70. Do you have to take care of elderly members of your family – your parents or the spouse’s parents?**

Yes 1

No 2

**71. How often do you spend time on the following pastimes?**

item	Every day	Every week	Every month	monthly	A few times a year	Never	Hard to say
Going to a concert or theater	5	4	3	2	1	0	9
Going to libraries	5	4	3	2	1	0	9
Visiting local leisure centres	5	4	3	2	1	0	9
Going to cafés, bars, pubs	5	4	3	2	1	0	9
Visiting friends, receiving guests	5	4	3	2	1	0	9
Going to the cinema	5	4	3	2	1	0	9
Taking up sports, training	5	4	3	2	1	0	9
Drinking in the company of friends	5	4	3	2	1	0	9
Going outdoors	5	4	3	2	1	0	9
Spending time at social media or playing computer games	5	4	3	2	1	0	9

## G Material well-being

### 72. How important to your family are the following sources of income?

item	Very important	Important	A little bit important	Not important	No such source	Hard to say
1.Main job salary	5	3	2	1	8	9
2.Second job salary	5	3	2	1	8	9
3.Relatives' assistance	5	3	2	1	8	9
4.Selling landplot yields	5	3	2	1	8	9
5.Selling nature products	5	3	2	1	8	9
6.Small scale trade	5	3	2	1	8	9
7.Pensions, social benefits	5	3	2	1	8	9
8. Renting out an apartment	5	3	2	1	8	9
9.Interest on bank deposits	5	3	2	1	8	9
10.Savings	5	3	2	1	8	9
11.Investment in bonds and shares	5	3	2	1	8	9
12. Occasional work	5	3	2	1	8	9
13. Charity	5	3	2	1	8	9
14. Other	5	3	2	1	8	9



**73. If you work, how is your work paid at your main work place?**

- Individual volume of work 1
- Collective volume of work 2
- Time on the job 3
- Fixed salary 4
- Depends on the profit of the enterprise 5
- Other 8
- Hard to say 9

**74. What is your total monthly income, including all sources?**

\_\_ rubles

**75. What is the total monthly income of your family, including all sources?**

\_\_ rubles

**76. Which state benefits do you receive?**

item	Yes	No
1.Unemployment benefits	1	2
2.Child benefit	1	2
3.Allowance for adopted children	1	2
4.Housing benefits	1	2
5.Allowance for the handicapped	1	2
6.Pensions	1	2
7.Medicine purchase benefit	1	2
8.Other	1	2

**77. Have you received maternity capital in the last 5 years?**

- 1 Yes
- 2 No
- 9 Not applicable

**78. Which of the following social benefits do you get at your workplace now?**

item	Yes	No	Hard to say	Not applicable
Faster access to housing	1	2	8	9
Kindergarten	1	2	8	9
Privileged access to rest homes or sanatoria	1	2	8	9
Privileged food pricing in a cafeteria	1	2	8	9
Work clothes	1	2	8	9
Coverage of travel to workplace and back	1	2	8	9
Privileged access to food products	1	2	8	9
Privileged access to consumer goods	1	2	8	9
Holiday payment	1	2	8	9
Sick leave payment	1	2	8	9
Medical insurance	1	2	8	9
Covering education costs	1	2	8	9

**79. What are your living conditions?**

- 1 Own house
- 2 Apartment in a block of flats
- 3 Rooms in a communal apartment
- 4 A room in a hostel
- 5 Rooms in a barack
- 8 Other

**80. What is the total area of the house or apartment in which you live? Indicate in square metres.**

\_\_ square metres

**81. I will read to you characteristics of several groups. Which one do you relate to?**

- 1 We cannot make ends meet. We do not have enough money even for food.
- 2 We have enough money only for food, and even then at minimum. We find it hard to buy clothes.

3 We have enough money for food. We buy clothes, but the cheapest. Durables, such as TV or a refrigerator, are a problem for us.

4 We eat well. We have enough money for clothes, including expensive ones. If we save, we can buy durables. But there are really expensive things – a car, a dacha – that we cannot afford.

5 We easily buy things of durable use. Putting money aside, we can save up for an inexpensive car or a modest summer house. Our income is not enough to buy an apartment or a cottage.

6 We have no material problems. If we want, we can buy anything – real estate, expensive car, expensive tourist tour.

**82. How has your financial situation changed since 2010?**

Significantly improved 5

Has improved 4

Has not changed 3

Decreased 2

Significantly deteriorated 1

Not applicable 8

Hard to tell 9

**83. Has your marital status changed since 2010?**

Yes 1 (q 85)

No 2 (q 84)

**84. How have the following expenses of your family changed this year, compared to 2010?**

1 Decreased

2 No change

3 Increased

8 No such expense

9 Hard to say

**85. What do you expect from the future? How do you assume your financial situation will change in the next three years?**

1 Deteriorate significantly

2 Deteriorate slightly

- 3 Will not change
- 4 Improve slightly
- 5 Improve significantly
- 9 Hard to say

## **H Medicine and medical services**

### **86. How do you and your family receive medical services?**

Yes 1 No 2

- 1 We go to a local polyclinic or hospital
- 2 We use medical services provided by workplace
- 3 We go to private clinics and specialists
- 4 We get referral to the clinics of Moscow and other cities
- 5 We use services of healers and psychics
- 6 We go abroad for treatment
- 7 We independently search for medicines and methods of treatment on the internet
- 8 Other

### **87. Do you always receive fully the medical care that you need?**

- 5 Yes, always (q 89)
- 4 Yes, in most cases (q 88)
- 3 In half cases and in half, no (q 88)
- 2 Not in most cases(q 88)
- 1 Never(q 88)
- 9 No need for medical care (q 89)

### **88. How often the following reasons make it difficult for you to get medical care?**

- 5 Always
- 4 Often
- 3 Sometimes
- 2 Rarely
- 1 Never
- 9 Hard to say

## I Information and media

### 89. Do you use the internet?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

### 90. Where do you usually get access to internet? Here you can select several answers.

- 1 At home
- 2 At work
- 3 Out of work or home: café, library, educational institution
- 4 At relatives' or friends' place
- 9 Other

### 91. How often do you use the internet for the following purposes?

- 5 Every day
  - 4 3-5 times a week
  - 3 1-2 times a week
  - 2 1-2 times a month
  - 1 Less frequently
  - 9 Never
- 
- 1 Payment of communal and other payments
  - 2 Buying food products
  - 3 Communication with authority
  - 4 Entertainment and games
  - 5 Reading newspapers and magazines
  - 6 Reading news sites
  - 7 Receiving and sending email
  - 8 Communicating by Skype, video calls to relatives and friends
  - 9 Spending time on Facebook network
  - 10 Spending time on Vkontakte network

- 11 Spending time on Twitter
12. Spending time on Livejournal

**92. Which of the following did you have to do in the last seven days?**

Yes 1 No 2

1. Read newspaper that wasn't distributed for free
2. Read a journal
3. Listened to the radio
4. Watched TV

## **J Society and politics**

**93. In which of the following events did you take part in 2013-2014?**

1 Yes 2 No

1. Signed a petition
2. Participated in public organization congresses or conferences
3. Participated in a strike
4. Participated in a demonstration or protest march
5. Participated in festive events and festivities on the Victory day
6. Participated in a rally
7. Wrote a letter to a newspaper
8. Participated in the election team of one of the candidates
9. Voted in local elections

**94. Which organisations do you participate in?**

- 1 Yes, taking part fully
- 2 A member, but do not participate
- 3 Not a member and do not participate

1. Charity organizations
2. Religious organizations, church parishes
3. Cultural and art organizations and groups

4. Trade unions
5. Political parties
6. Minority protection organizations
7. Environmental organizations
8. Veteran organizations
9. Organizations for the protection of the rights of people with disabilities
10. Youth organizations (clubs)
11. Women's organizations
12. Sports clubs and unions
13. Consumer organizations
14. Formal or informal gatherings or tenants or courtyard meetings
15. Interest groups (fishermen, hunters etc.)
16. Volunteer organizations
17. National movements and organizations
18. Other clubs or organizations

**95. To what extent do you trust the following authorities, public organizations or groups?**

	Fully trust	Mainly trust	Partially trust	Mainly distrust	Completely distrust	Hard to say
1. Council of the Federation	5	4	3	2	1	9
2. State Duma	5	4	3	2	1	9
3. President of Russia	5	4	3	2	1	9
4. Government of Russia	5	4	3	2	1	9
5. Regional administration	5	4	3	2	1	9
6. Municipal, village administration	5	4	3	2	1	9
7. Russian orthodox church	5	4	3	2	1	9
8. Army	5	4	3	2	1	9
9. Courts	5	4	3	2	1	9
10. Police	5	4	3	2	1	9
11. Trade unions	5	4	3	2	1	9
12. Non-governmental, non-	5	4	3	2	1	9

commercial  
organizations

13. Television	5	4	3	2	1	9
14. Newspapers	5	4	3	2	1	9
15. Banks	5	4	3	2	1	9
16. Entrepreneurs	5	4	3	2	1	9

**96. In general, would you say that you can trust others in your country?**

- Our people can always be trusted 5
- Most of our fellow citizens can be trusted 4
- Some of our people should be trusted, and some not 3
- A minority of people can be trusted 2
- In our country, nobody should be trusted 1
- Hard to say 9

**97. In general, how satisfied are you with the work of the following organizations and individuals?**

item	Completel y satisfied	Mainly satisfie d	Somewhat satisfied, somewhat unsatisfie d	Mainly unsatisfie d	Completel y unsatisfie d	Har d to say
1.The state of health care?	5	4	3	2	1	9
2.The state of educational system	5	4	3	2	1	9
3.The work of local administration	5	4	3	2	1	9
4.The work of local social services	5	4	3	2	1	9
5.The work of regional administrations	5	4	3	2	1	9



6.Activities of the State Duma	5	4	3	2	1	9
7.Activities of the government	5	4	3	2	1	9
8.Actiivities of the President of Russia	5	4	3	2	1	9
9.Activities of opposition parties	5	4	3	2	1	9
10.Police work	5	4	3	2	1	9

**98. To what extent do you agree with the following statements?**

item	Completely agree	Mainly agree	Somewhat agree, somewhat disagree	Mainly disagree	Completely disagree	Hard to say
1.Income differences are too large in this country	5	4	3	2	1	8
2.The government should provide decent standard of living for the unemployed	5	4	3	2	1	8
3.The government should spend less on benefits for the poor	5	4	3	2	1	8
4.People should take care of themselves, not relying on the government	5	4	3	2	1	8

5. People like me cannot influence on the government decisions	5	4	3	2	1	8
6. Entrepreneurs should have more influence on the life of the country	5	4	3	2	1	8
7. A job must be interesting, money is less important	5	4	3	2	1	8
8. A country can develop only if it has honest police, courts and power	5	4	3	2	1	8
9. A few strong patriotic leaders can do more for the country than all laws taken together	5	4	3	2	1	8

**99. In your opinion, what are the main reasons why some of our citizens live in poverty?**

item	Completely agree	Mainly agree	Partly agree, partly disagree	Partly disagree	Completely disagree	Hard to say
1. Because they have been unlucky	5	4	3	2	1	8
2. Because of laziness and lack of will	5	4	3	2	1	8
3. Because our society is	5	4	3	2	1	8

unjustly arranged						
4.It is inevitable in the modern world	5	4	3	2	1	8
5.They lack talent and abilities	5	4	3	2	1	8
6.It has always been like this in our country	5	4	3	2	1	8
7.Those who have appropriated natural resources are to blame	5	4	3	2	1	8
8.Our government acts in the interests of the rich	5	4	3	2	1	8

## K Values and opinions

### 100. In your opinion, who should provide the following services?

item	Citizens	Private companies	Municipal authorities	Regional authorities	Federal authorities	Hard to say
1.Taking care of children	1	2	3	4	5	9
2.Taking care of the elderly	1	2	3	4	5	9
3.Taking care of people	1	2	3	4	5	9

with  
disabilities

4.Taking care of orphans	1	2	3	4	5	9
5.Housing	1	2	3	4	5	9
6.Leisure institutions	1	2	3	4	5	9
7.Medical care	1	2	3	4	5	9
8.Schools	1	2	3	4	5	9
9.Universities	1	2	3	4	5	9

**101. How important do you think that the following qualities are for advancing the Russian society?**

item	Very important	Important	Not important nor unimportant	unimportant	Completely unimportant	Hard to say
1.Rich parents	5	4	3	2	1	9
2.Relatives in managerial positions	5	4	3	2	1	9
3.Good education	5	4	3	2	1	9
4.Useful connections	5	4	3	2	1	9
5.Hard work	5	4	3	2	1	9
6.Persistence in achieving goals	5	4	3	2	1	9

7.Ability to take risks	5	4	3	2	1	9
8.Ambition, ability to set high goals	5	4	3	2	1	9
9.Inborn intellect	5	4	3	2	1	9
10.Living in a capital	5	4	3	2	1	9
11.Connections abroad	5	4	3	2	1	9
12.Charm, communicative skills	5	4	3	2	1	9
13.Correct political views	5	4	3	2	1	9
14.Right ethnic background	5	4	3	2	1	9
15.Honesty	5	4	3	2	1	9
16.Law abidance	5	4	3	2	1	9
17.Independence	5	4	3	2	1	9
18.Luck	5	4	3	2	1	9

**102. In your opinion, which of the following are threats to your country?**

item	A serious threat	Not a threat				Hard to say
1.Differences between rich and poor	5	4	3	2	1	9
2. Differences between young people and the older generation	5	4	3	2	1	9
3.Differences between oligarchs and ordinary workers	5	4	3	2	1	9
4.Differences between prosperous and disadvantageded families	5	4	3	2	1	9

5.Differences between men and women	5	4	3	2	1	9
6.National differences	5	4	3	2	1	9
7.Religious differences	5	4	3	2	1	9
8.Differences between urban and rural life	5	4	3	2	1	9
9.Differences between people with various political views	5	4	3	2	1	9
10.Differences between patriots and westernizers	5	4	3	2	1	9
11.Differences between Muscovites and provincial residents	5	4	3	2	1	9

**103. In your opinion, do you have enough will to drastically change your life if needed?**

- No, I feel that I could not radically change my life 1
- Most likely I could not 2
- In some situations yes, in some situations no 3
- Most likely I could 4
- I'm certain that I could 5
- Hard to say 6

**104. How would you like to see Russia in the future?**

- A socialist country like the USSR 1
- A country with developed social services are developed, with free medicine and education, like Finland or Germany 2
- A country with economic freedom and a developed democracy, such as the UK 3
- Rapidly developing country, where society is under strict control, such as China 4
- Hard to say 6

## **L Data on the respondent**

**105. Which nationality do you belong to?**

- Russian 1
- Tatar 2
- Ukrainian 3
- Bashkir 4
- Chuvash 5
- Chechen 6
- Armenian 7
- Other 8
- Hard to say 9

**106. Which language do you consider to be your native language? This refers to the language in which you are talking with your parents' family.**

- Russian 1 (q 108)
- Tatar 2 (q 107)
- Ukrainian 3 (q 107)
- Bashkir 4 (q 107)
- Chuvashia 5 (q 107)
- Chechen 6 (q 107)
- Armenian 7 (q 107)
- Other 8 (q 107)
- Hard to say 9 (q 107)

**107. If Russian language is not your native language, how would you rate your Russian skills?**

- I speak and write well 1
- I speak well but don't write well 2
- I speak a little 3
- I only read 4
- No command 5
- Hard to say 6

**108. To what extent do you speak English?**

- I speak and write well 1
- I speak well but don't write well 2
- I speak a little 3
- I only read 4
- No command 5
- Hard to say 6

**109. Are you a believer?**

- Yes 1 (q 110)
- No 2 (q 111)

**110. Which religion do you belong to?**

- Orthodoxy 1
- Islam 2
- Protestantism 3
- Catholicism 4
- Baptism 5
- Judaism 6
- Buddhism 7
- Krishna 8
- Other 9
- Neither one religion 10

**111. Which year were you born in?**

Year \_\_\_



# **Appendix B**

## **Background information**

# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>PROJECT DESCRIPTION .....</b>	<b>2</b>
1.1	THE MAIN OBJECTIVES OF THE PROJECT .....	2
1.2	GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF SAMPLE DESIGN .....	2
1.3	SAMPLE CONSTRAINTS .....	2
<b>2</b>	<b>FIRST STAGE OF SELECTION .....</b>	<b>4</b>
2.1	CHOICE OF PSUs.....	4
2.2	SOURCE OF PRIMARY DATA .....	5
2.3	SELF-REPRESENTING UNITS .....	6
2.4	STANDARD ERROR.....	9
2.5	<i>RAYON</i> SELECTION .....	11
<b>3</b>	<b>SECOND STAGE OF SELECTION .....</b>	<b>11</b>
3.1	CHOOSING THE SECONDARY SAMPLING UNITS .....	11
3.2	NUMBER OF INTERVIEWERS IN A SSU .....	12
<b>4</b>	<b>THIRD STAGE OF SELECTION: CHOOSING RESPONDENTS.....</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>ANALYSIS AND RESULTS .....</b>	<b>14</b>
5.1	COMPARISON WITH CENSUS DATA .....	14
<b>6</b>	<b>CONCLUSION .....</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>APPENDIX 1. PSUS IN THE SAMPLE.....</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>APPENDIX 1. NONRESPONSE.....</b>	<b>18</b>

# 1 Project Description

## 1.1 The main objectives of the project

The sample described below has been used to collect data for the study “Social distinctions in modern Russia”(SDMR). The study was implemented in concert and with assistance from Finnish colleagues, representing the University of Tampere (Raimo Blom, Harri Melin and Jouko Nikula) and the Aleksanteri institute of Helsinki (Markku Kivinen). The project set out to span a wide range of various issues characterizing social differentiation in contemporary Russian society. In the context of the project the social difference was treated in a broad sense as a variety of human conditions (occupation, social mobility, property, income) as well as distinctions of attitudes towards civic life, politics, religion and other relevant issues. The logic of combining human condition variables and value questions aimed to explore the interaction between the two realms thereby testing numerous hypotheses related to their mutual influence. Another set of fairly innovative ideas covering various issues of social change might come from a possibility of a comparison between the results of contemporary data and the 1991 study “Social structure and class consciousness” (Coordinators E. Wright, M.Hout) of which Russia was a participant.

The set of issues accentuated in the project was the main rationale for the choice of sample design. The sample was to target the Russian population as a whole. It made little room for a detailed elaboration of territorial or ethnic issues that might require disproportionate or detailed representation

## 1.2 General principles of sample design

It is assumed that as any effective sample for any population the sample of the Russian Federation must be based on the following major principles:

1. The sample must allow for a reasonable equilibrium between the costs of the study and the precision of the data. It is obvious that in each case the equilibrium will be hitched to its own level of precision and costs. However, the possibility to control precision might make it possible to choose the optimal research strategy with concomitant conclusions about the exact sample size needed. The latter allows to limit the costs of the study and generate the highest possible precision of the data. In theory the bigger the sample, the more it precision it is capable to render. In practice each step towards more precision requires more investment and at some point drives the budget of the study in excess of the sum allocated for data collection. For example, while the sample of 10000 is certainly more preferable than the sample of 3000 thousand, the reduction of the sample error by 2.5% will in many cases not be contemplated as a reasonable balance for the tripling of field costs.
2. The sample design should be clear enough to allow for an easy replication in the future. While the design should be the same, the respondents should be different. In other words, the sample should not require consecutive visits to the same households unless it is elaborated for a panel study.
3. The sample must be well documented and open to the inspection of international experts. To ascertain the results of the study, the latter should be able to place reasonable requests for quality control procedures in the form of small-scale reliability studies based on a replica sample design for the main survey.

## 1.3 Sample constraints

The above-mentioned principles place a number of constraints on the actual sample design. Firstly, the sample must not invade any of remote areas or areas difficult to accede. In other words, it would be highly impractical and too costly to include into the sample the sparsely

populated areas in the Far North of Russia. Their inclusion into the sample would make little or no impact on the final study results (in the sample of 3000 they would be represented by no more than fifteen respondents), but in the same breath inflate the study's budget beyond reasonable costs.

The sample design should not require entry into dangerous or war-stricken areas. At present or in the near future it would hardly be feasible to incorporate areas in the Chechen, Ingush, Dagestan or Ossetian republics into any reasonable sample design. If a situation of civil unrest arises in another area, the sample design should be subject for quick change crossing it out from sample lists. In other words, given the cost, time and personnel safety requirements, the sample should take into account any dangerous developments in the subjects of the Russian Federation.

**Table 1. Population in non-accessible areas excluded from the sample.<sup>1</sup>**

Region	Population (in thousand)	Density (person per square meter)	Proportion of the population of the Russian Federation
Kaliningrad oblast	1072,0	428,0	0,72%
Chechen republic	813,0	66,8	0,55%
Ingush republic	309,0	59,1	0,21%
Adigei republic	450,0	49,6	0,30%
Dagestan	2074,0	59,1	1,39%
Northern Ossetia Republic (Alania)	665,0	83,0	0,45%
Kabarda-Balkar republic	790,0	32,3	0,53%
Sakhalin	713,1	8,1	0,48%
Taimir autonomous region	54,5	0,63	0,04%
Evenksky autonomous region	28,4	0,037	0,02%
The Kamchatka region	469,8	1,1	0,32%
Chukotsky autonomous region	155,7	0,21	0,10%
Yamalo-Nenetski autonomous region	495,0	0,66	0,33%
Khanti-Mansi autonomous region	358,7	1,24	0,24%
Tuva autonomous region	313,5	1,84	0,21%
<b>Total</b>	<b>8761,7</b>		<b>5,88%</b>

The sample must not require the selection of respondents in areas forbidden for visits of outsiders with no comfortable conditions for interviewing. Such are prisons, military units or hospitals. This rule poses problems because all of the named institutions comprise a significant part of the population in the working age, particularly males. The exclusion of this part of the population from the sample will inevitably be conducive to a reduction of the proportion of males in the sample.

**Table 2. Population in institutions**

<sup>1</sup> Demographicheski Ezhegodnik (The Demographic Yearbook of Russia), Moscow, Goskomstat of Russia, 1997, p.25-32

Institutions	Population thousand)	(in Proportion of the total population (%))
Russian armed forces	1300	0,8%
Forces of the Ministry of the Interior	250	0,2%
Inmates of prisons and correction camps	1000	0,7%
Inmates of hospitals and clinics	1788	1,21%
<b>Total</b>	<b>4338</b>	<b>2,91%</b>

According to the Red Star<sup>2</sup> newspaper men constitute close to 95% of the Russian army servicemen and Ministry of the Interior troops. Men make up 88% of all inmates of Russian prisons, correction camps and detention centers<sup>3</sup>. In hospitals the proportion is closer to that of the population. The above-mentioned facts will be taken into account in the process of comparing survey data and parameters of the population.

## 2 First Stage of Selection

### 2.1 Choice of PSUs

The design of the sample was based on the assumption that the overall sample size will be tantamount to about 1600 households or about 3000 respondents. The first stage of a multistage cluster sample develops the first level of classification of observation units in the population. The logic for the choice of a primary selection unit (PSU) is based on several vital conditions. Firstly, the PSUs must be as heterogeneous as possible. This condition implies that they must not be either too big or too small. Big units such as *oblasts* do not abide by the condition of homogeneity and therefore are unfit for this stage of selection. Electoral districts, on the other hand, are too small and while conforming to the first condition, they cannot be used as a fundamental unit of the selection process because any choice based on them would make the sample prohibitively expensive.

Secondly, the PSUs must be defined by clearcut geographical boundaries and described by primary statistical data. Access to the data must not be a problem as is usually the case with census units, well-described and relatively heterogeneous, but at the same time qualified as classified information by the State Committee for Statistics.

Thirdly, the number of PSUs should be over a thousand to contribute to the reduction of the sample error at the primary stage of the selection. It is obvious that the more PSUs are there for the first stage of selection, the more variance of the population parameters they will embrace.

Fourthly, the territory covered by each PSU should be reasonably limited to ensure access to any of its points by a team of interviewers. It is obvious that an *oblast* is too large to be covered by a small interviewer team. A proper selection of secondary sampling units in an *oblast* might

<sup>2</sup> Red Star, February 28, 1997

<sup>3</sup> *Rossia v tsifrahk*. Goskomstat Rossii. 1998. p. 120

thus be conducive to a heavy travel load for the usual team of two interviewers and therefore could complicate the process of data selection beyond reason.

The above arguments speak in favor of an administrative district (*rayon*) as the optimal choice for a PSU in the sample design of the Russian Federation. Firstly, *rayons* are comparatively small: their population might range from 50 to 300 thousand. However, it can be observed that smaller *rayons* are usually found in rural areas and bigger ones – in urban centers. Therefore, a process of stratification into rural and urban *rayons* can eliminate a large part of the size-related variability of the PSUs. Secondly, *rayons* are fairly well described in statistical and other literature and the data on *rayons* are not classified. Thirdly, the number of *rayons* in the Russian Federation is close to 2800 and that is a good basis for selection.

## 2.2 Source of primary data

The given sample design is based on the data of the 1989 All-Russia Census conducted by the State Committee of Statistics and the MicroCensus of 1994. According to the data the territory of Russia was divided into 2788 *rayons*. The available statistical database has several limitations.

- It is evident that a lot of change has occurred in some parts of the Russian Federation since 1989. The change has made its most tangible impact upon the population of capital cities. To counter a possible bias, the latest update of the data (1996) by the State Committee of Statistics is used. The updated version of the data base is founded in the interim 1994 Microcensus conducted by the Committee.
- The data provide no evidence of the population of prisons, hospitals or army units situated on the territory of *rayons*.
- The data do not allow for a detailed examination of smaller settlements inside the *rayons*. In-depth information on territorial subdivisions, towns and villages had to be gotten by additional desktop research or through the offices of local research centers that sometimes had to undertake on-site inspection to generate up-to-date information on the local settlement structure.

Owing to the probability logic behind the design, the mentioned change would have to be quite dramatic to introduce any bias into the survey. It has to be borne in mind that whatever limitations of the data, they are the only reliable base for sample formation and will remain so beyond the year 2000 when the results of the next Census might be forthcoming.

The existing pattern of population distribution allows to divide all *rayons* into three types:

- Big city *rayons*, exemplified by Nizhni Novgorod
- *rayons* constituting territories with various settlement on them (towns and villages).

- urban *rayons* taken out of relevant territories subordinate to the larger administrative unit (oblast).

The last category poses a greater problem than the first two. In the given sample design the original statistical data were kept intact. The smaller urban settlements subordinate to the oblast were represented as pseudo-*rayons* on a par with regular *rayons*. The conversion was facilitated by the fact that the units in question are of the same average size as regular *rayons*. The smaller urban type units situated in the vicinity of big cities (*PGT*) were clustered to produce a single pseudo-*rayon* comparable in size to smaller *rayons*. This solution can be regarded as optimal from several viewpoints. First. The *rayons* form fairly homogeneous strata favored by sampling theory. Second. The chosen way of grouping does not violate the original typology of data proposed by the Russian State Committee of Statistics. Thirdly, the solution makes it possible to drive the survey expenses down by collapsing the number of clusters. The overall number of *rayons* thus manipulated is tantamount to 456.

### 2.3 Self-representing units

The sampling theory demands that self-representing units (SRU) should be chosen in line with two main principles:

1. The size of the unit. In almost every country there is one or several urban centers that are much greater than others. In Russia there are two such centers - Moscow and St. Petersburg. According to the State Committee of Statistics the population of Moscow is now close to 9 million, and the population of St.Petersburg -5 million.
2. The distinct social and cultural environment of the center offering more potential for research. Both Moscow and St. Petersburg are capital cities with an array of life styles distinct from the rest of the Russian Federation. Moscow is particularly specific and different from other Russian cities because it is traditionally a privileged city with a seat for many government offices and private companies. Currently over 90% of all Russian private enterprises are based in Moscow. It is a well-known fact that Moscow has gone a lot farther towards capitalism and private enterprise than any other Russian city.

When the number of strata is equal to 60-70, the sample provides for 5-6 of them as self-representing units. The SRUs cover about 20-25% of the population. When the number of strata is smaller, so is the number of SRUs. In the given sample design two SRUs are singled out.

**Table 1. Characteristics of SRUs**

SRU	Socio-economic zone	Population (in thousands)	Number of <i>rayons</i>
Moscow	Central	8995	35
St.Petersburg	North-Western	5035	22
Total		14030	57

The SRUs are not regarded as separate strata and therefore are not divided into *rayons*. Data collected in a SRU are representative. They can be taken out and analyzed separately. A survey in a SRU usually follows the pattern of any survey based on a representative sample. In Moscow, for instance, the sample was generated by a random choice of household telephone numbers. Since 95% of all Moscow households have access to telephone, it was possible to conduct a random selection using personal telephone number database. It may be said that the selection process in Moscow came as close to the pattern of simple random sampling as was possible.

### ***Stratification***

The theory of survey sampling assumes that a certain amount of information is known about primary sampling units. In the United States a sampler can make productive use of ample data on the geographical location of a PSU, its type (inner city, suburban or rural area), its population at the previous census, its rate of population change, the proportion of the population employed in manufacturing, the proportion of non-white population resident in the area. As was said before, the Russian statistical bureaus do not provide as much information. The data on the PSUs are limited to the description of its geographical boundaries, its type and its population size.

Nevertheless, even the available data suffice to launch the process of stratification. The latter implies the division of the population into subpopulations, or strata, based on the supplementary statistical data and creating separate samples from each of the chosen areas. Stratification is essential in Russia that abounds in sparsely populated areas. Under the existing circumstances stratification allows to control the size of the sample and at the same time ensure the *epsem* (equal probability of selection) principle for each individual in the population. In the present design we propose to make the strata sample size proportional to the population sample size. In other words, we apply the *uniform sampling fraction* principle

As is proven by the sampling theory stratification makes a sample no less precise than a simple random sample of the same population.<sup>4</sup> The number of the strata is usually determined on the basis of several major criteria. First. The division of the sample into strata should end up with approximately 20 interviews per interviewer and in the conditions when two interviewers are employed - with 40 interviews per strata. The engagement of two interviewers is paramount since a good deal of travel is involved. Besides the conduct of interviews by two employees will allow to utilize sophisticated quality control measuring when the measure of interviewer variance might serve as an indication of possible error generated by the process of data collection. A larger than 20 number of interviews may cause an overload for each interviewer and consequently be detrimental to the quality of the data thus obtained. On the other hand, a

<sup>4</sup> Kalton Graham. Introduction to survey sampling. A Sage University paper.1983. p.20.



smaller number of interviews per interviewer is likely to dwarf his or her income and leave the most qualified field staff dissatisfied with the conditions of their involvement in the project<sup>5</sup>. Fortunately, there was a chance to bypass this problem in the present study by way of forming not one but several locally-based teams of interviewers in every region.

Second, each stratum should form a relatively homogenous unit with little variance over demographic or cultural characteristics.<sup>6</sup> Since we do not have any detailed information on the units, we follow up the following principles of aggregating PSUs into a stratum:

- The PSUs should be approximately similar in size. The size of PSUs is provided by the available statistics from the data of the last Census.
- The PSUs must be of the same type. We divide PSUs into urban (more than 66% of the population is urban), mixed (from 33% to 66% is urban) and rural (less than 33% of the population is urban).
- The PSUs must be situated in geographical proximity to each other. Grouping rayons from the same or adjacent socio-economic zone ensures this criterion.<sup>7</sup> In the majority cases the *rayons* are drawn from the neighboring regions (*oblasts*). The available data indicate that this degree of proximity is highly likely to ensure similar cultural characteristics of the PSUs. The characteristics in question comprise such important indicators as family size, life style and consumption patterns.

Third. The number of strata should not exceed 50 units. Any other option might require too large a workforce and boost expenses. While there is always a possibility to employ additional staff, the number of qualified interviews cannot be quickly increased: “The interviewer skills constitute an expensive and important asset. This places a premium on the continued

---

<sup>5</sup> The number of interviews conducted by one interviewer within one survey should be limited. In a number of methodological experiments it has been revealed that an interviewer if faced with more than forty interviews develops undergoes a process of “education”, He often feels that he is increasingly qualified to interpret the arguments he gets from the respondents. He or she develops an attitude described in the methodology of social research as “selective listening”. (Elizabeth Noelle. *Umfragen in der massengesellschaft*. Munchen. 1971.) In other words, as a result of an overload the interviewer is less and less inclined to reduce himself to recording the answers from the respondent and and is more and more likely to provide his own interpretations to the responses he gets. The problem can be avoided if the interviewer’s load is limited, ranging from 20 to 30 interviews in one survey.

<sup>6</sup> In *Survey Sampling* by L.Kish the problem is formulated in the following fashion: “The aim is to form strata within which the sampling units are relatively homogeneous in survey variables. Their variances are reduced to the extent that the variation among sampling units within the strata is less than their variation in the entire population. Hence, we strive to increase and maximize the homogeneity of the sampling units within strata. For a given population of sampling units, this is equivalent to increasing the differences, or heterogeneity among the means of the strata.” (L.Kish. *Survey sampling*. John Wiley and Sons, New York, 1965, p. 100).

<sup>7</sup> According to the Russian Statistical Agency, the territory of the Russian Federation is divided into 11 socio-economic zones: Northern, North-Western, Central, Central Black-Earth, Volgo-Vyatsky (Northern Volga basin), Povolzhski (Volga river basin), Northern Caucasian, Ural, West Siberian, East Siberian, Far Eastern

employment of the interviewers for several years at least. After the initial training, most of the further training and instructions for specific surveys are handled with mailed materials.”<sup>8</sup>

We assumed that the present sample design would require no more than 24 strata - an arrangement fitting in with all above conditions. The average size of a stratum might range from 3 to 6 million inhabitants. The rural strata may be smaller as a result of a response to large-scale depopulation of many rural areas.

## 2.4 Standard error

One important aspect of our study is to provide information on the precision of the estimates made from the survey data. Since the design does not require the questioning of all possible respondents in Russia, but only a selection of them, we can expect to obtain somewhat different results of randomizing procedures produced a different sample each time. What should be estimated, therefore, is the degree to which the results that are obtained are subject to this variability, called sampling error. The sample design proposed is a complex one involving the selection of clusters of households by the three-stage sampling procedure which will be described lower. This factor has the effect of increasing sampling error beyond that expected from a simple random sample of the same number of elements. For samples of this kind special procedures are needed in order to estimate sampling error. These procedures differ from the application of simple formulas such as  $pq/n$  ( $p$  and  $q$  are the distribution in the sample,  $n$  is the number of respondents) that assume simple random sample. The method adopted here is based on the Taylor series approximation to the variance of a ratio mean. It uses the differences in sample results found between pairs of primary sampling units selected within each of the many strata.<sup>9</sup> The computations are usually carried out using the WestVar software created by SPSS corporation.

$$(1) \quad D_h = (Y_{h1} - Y_{h2}) - r(x_{h1} - x_{h2})$$

where  $r$  is the ratio  $y/x$  being estimated based on all respondents in the sample. For the means and proportions estimated for this study,  $x$  is simply the number of cases in the sample, and  $y$  is the value of the variable whose mean is being estimated (for proportions, the value of  $y$  is either 1 or 0). Subscripted values of  $x$  and  $y$  refer to the values within a specific primary sampling unit (1 or 2) within stratum  $h$ . Note from equation 1 that we are interested in the differences between the values of the  $x$ 's and respectively  $y$ 's within stratum  $h$ . Once the value of  $D_h$  has been computed for each stratum, it is squared, summed across strata, and the sum is divided by the square of the sample size, yielding the estimated variance of the ratio  $r$ .

$$(2) \quad \text{var}(r) = 1/x^2 \sum D_h^2$$

The standard error is the square root of the variance computed from equation 2.

---

<sup>8</sup> Kish L. Survey sampling. John Wiley and Sons. Inc. New York. 1965. p. 366.

<sup>9</sup> Computation of variances of this paired selection method is described in Kish, Survey Sampling, pp. 190-195; see equation 6.4.8. This method has been widely used, discussed, and recommended.

Using these procedures and the computer program we can generate in a mechanical way, an estimated standard error for each of the percentages reported in the tables of study results.

The above variance is multiplied by standard deviations of the sampling distributions known as the standard error. Let us denote the standard deviation of a simple random sample as  $y_0$  (with the subscript 0 to indicate simple random sampling), its standard error by SE ( $y_0$ ) and the square of the standard error, the variance of  $y_0$  by  $V(y_0)$ . Most standard sampling error can be presented in terms of variances rather than standard errors. The variance of a sample mean in a simple random sample of size  $n$  is embodied in

$$(3) V(y_0) = \frac{N-n}{N-1} \cdot \frac{\delta^2}{n}$$

or converted from the previous formula

$$(4) V(y_0) = \frac{N-n}{N} \cdot \frac{S^2}{n} = (1-f) \frac{S^2}{n}$$

where  $n/N$  is the sampling fraction ( $f$ )

According to the formulae above the  $V(y_0)$  is dependent on three major factors:

1. *The finite population correction (fpc)* shown in the formula  $(N-n)/(N-1)$ . Obviously it is negligible in the case when the population is large. For the sample of the Russian population it will be tantamount to  $(148000000-3200)/(148000000-1) = .999$ . In other words fpc testifies to the paradoxical fact that the larger the population the less important is the size of the fraction that the sample is equal to.
2. *The sample size.* As can be seen from the formula the larger the sample, the smaller is  $V(y_0)$ . In other words, for larger populations, such as the population of Russia or, for that matter, the population of a big city, the size is much more important in determining the precision of survey results. The sample of 3200 drawn from the population of a country renders the same results as the sample drawn from the population of a big city.
3. *The variance ( $S^2$ ).* If all elements of the population choose to respond in the same fashion, the standard error will be negligible. If, on the other hand, they differ, there is a probability that the population mean will greatly differ from the sample mean. Hence to determine the standard error the mean of the sample should be compared with the mean of the population. The advantage of equation 4 is that  $S^2$  has an unbiased estimator in the form of  $s^2 = \sum (y_i - y_0)/(n-1)$ . Therefrom comes

$$(5) se(y_0) = (1-f) \sqrt{s^2/n}$$

with lower case letters indicating sample estimators.

When the standard errors is estimated, a confidence interval should be established. If the sample is large, the 95% interval for Y is  $y_0 \pm 1.96 se (y_0)$ . The 1.96 is taken from a table of the normal distribution, where 95% of the normal distribution falls within 1.96 standard deviations around the distributions means. So the final formula for estimating the sample error would consist of the estimation of the effect of clustering and the evaluation of standard error as such.

$$(6) se_s = 1.96 \sqrt{\text{var} (r)/n + (1-f)s^2/n}$$

It is evident that we have no means to estimate  $\text{var} ( r )$  prior to the survey itself. We can, however, estimate the maximum standard error (50/50 distribution) for the three proposed samples (2600 without an account for the design effect. In this case the sample error might be equal to 1,92.

As our experience shows the design effect raises the sample error 2.1-2.2 times in the samples comprising from 2000 to 3000 respondents. In other words, the sample size of 2600 will yield the sample error of approximately 5%.

## 2.5 Rayon selection<sup>10</sup>

Once the list of primary areas in each stratum is complete, one is selected from each stratum. The selection was carried out using the procedure described L.Kish.<sup>11</sup> Prior to selection, the *rayons* were grouped according to their size and for mixed stratum – also according to the proportion of the urban population. Each rayon received a number and after that a random selection of one single PSU was taken.

## 3 Second Stage of Selection

### 3.1 Choosing the secondary sampling units

The second stage consists in the selection of secondary selection units (SSUs). The sample frame provides several options for a SSU in various areas. As the PSUs the SSUs must be of an approximately equal size. Census districts can be used as the SSUs, however as has been mentioned above, the information about them is scarce. The second strategy of selection can be based on electoral districts. They are small enough and can be served by one or two interviewers. In addition there are variegated data about them including a list of housing blocs and lists of residents. The latter are, however, quite frequently out-dated or unavailable. We assume that an original strategy of selection should be employed in each PSUs depending on access to primary data about SSUs. In some census districts might be used, in others - electoral districts or postal areas.

Let us analyze the procedure of selecting a SSU and within a PSU. In an imagined PSU there 3 towns, 4 urban type settlements and 12 villages. We choose two SSUs in the given PSU.

<sup>10</sup> With SRUs left out the base for strata formation incorporates **2492** *rayons* and pseudo-*rayons*.

<sup>11</sup> L.Kish. Survey Sampling, New York. John Wiley and Sons. p. 230-231

**Table 5. Process of SSU selection**

Selection of SSUs. (ED - electoral district)Settlement	SSU	Population (thousands)	Stratum population (thousands)	Cumulative population
Town 1	ED-1	2,2	9,0	2,2
Town 1	ED-2	2,2		4,4
Town 1	ED-3	2,1		6,5
Town 1	ED-4	1,3		7,8
Town 1	ED-5	1,2		9,0
Town 2	ED-1	2,0	6,7	11,0
Town 2	ED-2	1,8		12,8
Town 2	ED-3	1,5		14,3
Town 2	ED-4	1,4		15,7
Town 3	ED-1	1,8	3,5	17,5
Town 3	ED-2	1,7		19,2
Village 1		1,7	4,2	20,9
Village 2		0,8		21,7
Village 3		0,8		22,5
Village 4		0,5		23,0
Village 5		0,4		23,4
Village 6		0,1		23,5

In line with the PPS principle electoral districts are grouped into strata according to the type of settlement and size. These are not the only possible grouping criteria. In *rayons* with mixed ethnic composition ethnicity may also be brought in and, correspondingly, each ED is categorized as having either ethnically homogeneous or heterogeneous population.

To systematically select the SSUs we need to know the interval to abide in the process of selection. The interval is equal to  $n/2$  where  $n$  is the total population of the PSU. In our case the interval is equal to 11,75

The process of selection consists in adding 11,75 to the number between 0 and 10 generated by the random number generator. Let the number be equal to 5. So the first SSU selected is closer to five on a cumulative scale in the right-hand column. This is Town 1-ED2. The second SSU chosen is the one pinpointed through the following calculation.

$$(7) \text{ Second SSU} = 5 + 11,75 = 16,75$$

The closest SSU to this point on a cumulative population scale is Town 3-ED1. It is then selected as the second SSU to be visited by interviewers.

### 3.2 Number of interviewers in a SSU

Our next step will consist in determining the number of interviews for each ED selected. It is paramount that each households chosen should be characterized by the same probability of being selected as all other households of the area. The probability results from the probability of selection determined for the *rayon* ( $p_1$ ), the probability of selection for the ED ( $p_2$ ) and the probability of selection of a given ED resident ( $p_3$ ).

P1 is a ratio of the given *rayon* population and the population of a given stratum. P2 is a ratio of the N population of a given ED to the population of the *rayon* multiplied by 2. P3 is equal to the number of interviews held in a given ED divided by its population. At the same time it is the ratio of the sample size (number of households) to the Population of Russia (total number of households in Russia) divided by the P1\*P2. In other words, the number of households in a *rayon* will be computed on the basis of the following formula:

$$(8) N = P_{ed} * p/p_1 * p_2$$

where N is the number of interviews,  $P_{ed}$  is the population of a given ED, P is the probability of selection for each household of the Russian Federation,  $P_1$  is probability of selection of a given stratum and  $P_2$  is the probability of selection of a given *rayon*. Let us imagine that the population of the stratum is equal to 4 mln or 1,1 million households.

**Table 6. The number of households in each ED.**

Settlement	SSU	Population	p1	p2	N
Town 1	ED-1	2200	0,042	0,00588	18
Town 3	ED-3	1800	0,042	0,00588	18

On the average the number of households per electoral district is equal to 18. It implies holding about 100 interviewers with individual respondents.

#### 4 Third Stage of Selection: Choosing Respondents

There are several ways for choosing respondents. For many years Russian pollsters relied on electoral lists as a source of names and addresses. They are conveniently organized and in case of need make it possible to effect systematic selection of a preset number of respondents. However recent changes in the electoral system allowing citizens to abstain from voting decreased the quality of the lists. It is no longer obligatory for electoral committees to doggedly pursue every respondent if he or she chooses to skip their civic duties. In addition in many cases a more mobile population, especially in big cities, has attenuated a link between the formally registered and real place of residence. Quite frequently squeezed for more income urban dwellers lease their apartments to strangers who are not to be found in the relevant electoral lists. One more fault of the lists is that they contain only citizens of over eighteen.

The present design provides a more reliable alternative to the electoral lists. While data contained in the electoral lists is increasingly unavailable (frequently classified) data on the housing blocs situated in the district is no secret. As a rule, in urban areas an electoral district contains from 5 to 10 housing blocs. Prior to the survey an interviewer can easily list bloc apartments. Actually each apartment can be regarded and is a household unit. When they are listed down, a selection of households can be done.

In rural areas the interviewers have relied and will continue to rely on household books. The book lists all households and their members residing in a given village. It opens the possibility of a systematic selection that would start with the random figure. In practice it is often required

that the data of the household books should be checked and rechecked against someone's inside knowledge. It is not too infrequent that members of the family listed as living in the village are in fact absent. It is often the case with old women who, shunning the fatigue of village life in winter, spend winter months with their relatives in a city.

## 5 Analysis and Results

### 5.1 Comparison with Census data

Below is the comparison between some of the demographic characteristics of the achieved sample and those of the operationalized population. The operationalized population is treated as the data coming from the Microcensus of 1994 with relevant subtractions of the groups excluded from the study. It will be assumed that the Census provided what can be termed as "objective data". However, while intended to be a good sample of the population, the one million Census came under harsh criticism from international experts. The samplers paid by the World bank claimed that the MicroCensus can hardly be qualified as a representative study since its sample followed in the footsteps of Soviet tradition and chose respondents in line with industry division rather than through household selection. The only alternative to the Microcensus is the 1989 Census data, but, as has been stated above, they are largely out of date. To counter the above mentioned problems, we shall test the study results not only against the data, but also against another dataset generated by a large-scale RLMS project based on a random probability sample of about 10000 respondents.<sup>12</sup>

The tests of sampling error carried out here compared the proportion of the SMDR and RLMS with a specific demographic proportion of the census data. The proportions are used to calculate a test statistic  $Z$  on the basis of the formula:

$$(9) Z = \frac{P_s - P}{\sqrt{P(1-P)/n}}$$

Where

$P_s$  = the proportion from the sample

$P$  = the proportion from the population

$n$  = sample size

The null hypothesis is that the differences in the sample can be attributed to sample error. The final columns, then, are the p-values: the probability of obtaining a value of  $Z$  at least as extreme under the null hypothesis using a Gaussian distribution (normal).

---

<sup>12</sup> RLMS (Russian Longitudinal Monitoring Study) is a study gauging income and health characteristics of the Russian population. According to the sample design of RLMS the population is divided into thirty strata and in each stratum numerous PSUs three PSUs are selected. The RLMS targets households rather than individual respondents. Inside a household all respondents are questioned.

**Table 7. National comparisons**

Parameter	Category	Statistic (%)	SDMR(%)	RLMS (%)	P-value SDMR	P-value RLMS
Gender	Male	46,0	42,7	43,0	0,02	0,00
	Female	54,0	57,3	57,0	0,02	0,00
Age	20-29 years	18,9	19,0	18,4	0,90	0,13
	30-39 years	22,3	20,0	20,6	0,06	0,00
	40-49 years	21,2	23,9	20,3	0,02	0,02
	50-59 years	14,0	13,7	14,4	0,66	0,10
	60 years and older	23,7	23,4	26,2	0,72	0,00
Education	Higher	16,1	18,6	17,4	0,02	0,00
	Unfinished higher	2,1	3,1	0,8	0,02	0,00
	Secondary	54,4	58,8	52,0	0,00	0,00
	Lower	27,2	19,2	29,8	0,00	0,00

The P-values indicate that in most categories the precision of the SDMR was on a par with the RLMS – a much bigger and more expensive survey. The SDMR did better in representing the younger category (20-29 years) and the oldest one (50 years and older). In most basic categories the proportions stay within the 5% margin of error with a 95% confidence interval. There is only one category dramatically undersampled – the category with a low level of education. A closer inspection of the data shows that the undersampling of the category might be linked with the process of operationalization of the population e.g. the exclusion of certain areas where residents with an unfinished secondary education constitute a large part of the population. These are the Caucasian republics, qualified as either inaccessible or hazardous. Indirectly the hypothesis is substantiated by available statistical data: while in Russia as a whole 73,1% of the population living in urban areas, in the Chechen republic it is 34,7%, in the Ingush republic – 41,8%, in Dagestan – 41,8%. A larger rural population tends to be correlated with a larger category an unfinished secondary education.

## 5.2 Non-response

Non-response is another possible source of bias in any survey. Let us estimate the overall influence of the non-response upon the quality of the data. First, let us suppose that the overall mean for the population would be as follows:

$$(10) Y = PrY_r + P_nY_n$$

where:

Y=mean for the population

Pr=proportion of responses

Pn=proportion of non-response

Y<sub>r</sub>=mean for the responses

Y<sub>n</sub>=mean for the non-response.

The proportion of responses and non-responses add up to 1.

The estimate for the mean of the non-response stratum of the population is as follows:

$$(11) Y_r - Y = Y_r - (PrY_r + P_nY_n) = Y_r(1 - Pr) - P_nY_n = P_n(Y_r - Y_n).$$

In our case, the total non-response rate amounted to 0,21, so the formula will look as:

$$\text{Non-response bias} = 0,21(Y_r - Y_n).$$

In other words, if, for instance, the average difference of income between responding part of the population and non-response part is equal to 100 rubles, the total impact upon the mean



income would be equal to 21 rubles. In our case the average income is about 400 rubles. The overall impact of non-response would not be conducive to any serious bias.

The problem of non-response is traditionally more acute in Moscow. The losses caused by non-responding residents in Moscow are equal to 28% - a significantly bigger proportion than in the Russian provinces.

## **6 Conclusion**

When a survey is finished, the obvious question of how a better representation could have been achieved is always at the forefront of a researcher's mind. It is obvious that the sample design could have been greatly enhanced by an increase of the sample as well as by more PSUs chosen within every stratum. A better result could have been attained if respondents were paid: such is the policy of the RLMS organizers. However, in all of these instances the budget of the survey would have been bound to dramatically rise. In our view, the design of the sample strikes an equilibrium between the required precision and the chances of collecting a set of representative data characterizing the Russian society at a crucial period of its history.

## 7 APPENDIX 1. PSUs in the sample

	PSU	Socio-economic zone	Number of households selected	Number of respondents
1	Moscow	Central	182	300
2	S.Petersburg	Central Western	130	301
3	Kurkinsky rayon	Central	51	108
4	Torzhokski rayon	Central	50	101
5	Nelidovo	Central	71	120
6	Eletz	Central Black Earth	69	114
7	Khasanski rayon	East Siberian	52	77
8	Bogotol	East Siberian	56	118
9	Uyarski rayon	East Siberian	36	67
10	Novopokrovski rayon	North Caucasian	47	93
11	Bataisk	North Caucasian	63	132
12	Podporozhie	North Western	48	100
13	Kirillov rayon	Northern	28	57
14	Tunkansi rayon	Northern	33	64
15	Tukaevski rayon	Povolzhski (Volga)	54	81
16	Krasnopartizanski rayon	Povolzhski (Volga)	50	76
17	Balashov	Povolzhski (Volga)	57	79
18	Rtischevo	Povolzhski (Volga)	55	73
19	Novosergeyevski rayon	Ural	43	83
20	Buzuluk rayon	Ural	41	69
21	Blagovarski rayon	Ural	40	90
22	Chelyabinsk	Ural	48	80
23	Emanzhelinsk	Ural	57	104
24	Nizhni Novgorod	Volgo-Vyatski	56	111
25	Kuybishev	West Siberian	50	96
26	Tumen	West Siberian	49	110
	Total		1516	2804

## 8 APPENDIX 1. Nonresponse

	PSU	Number of respondents	Number of refusals	Number of not-at-homes	Other non-response
1	Moscow	300	68	39	11
2	S.Petersburg	301	3	12	6
3	Kurkinsky rayon	108	0	8	1
4	Torzhokski rayon	101	5	16	2
5	Nelidovo	120	12	15	7
6	Eletz	114	7	4	4
7	Khasanski rayon <sup>13</sup>	77	4	21	1
8	Bogotol	118	2	0	0
9	Uyarski rayon	67	0	2	0
10	Novopokrovski rayon	93	11	13	5
11	Bataisk	132	1	4	2
12	Podporozhie	100	0	9	0
13	Kirillov rayon	57	1	3	0
14	Tunkansi rayon	64	4	3	3
15	Tukaevski rayon	81	9	26	8
16	Krasnopartizanski rayon	76	18	12	4
17	Balashov	79	11	23	4
18	Rtischevo	73	19	24	3
19	Novosergeyevski rayon	83	7	3	1
20	Buzuluk rayon	69	3	13	2
21	Blagovarski rayon	90	0	7	1
22	Chelyabinsk	80	7	15	2
23	Emanzhelinsk	104	8	7	0
24	Nizhni Novgorod	111	0	11	1
25	Kuybishev	96	0	6	2
26	Tumen	110	2	6	0
	Total	2804	202	302	70

Available data show that the rate of non-response for the SDMR survey is tantamount to 20,5%. The non-response is made of refusals (7,2%), not-at-homes (10,8%) and other losses (sickness, etc.=2,5%). In terms of refusals the survey came out with a good hit rate. The not-at-homes tended to constitute a large part of the population that in itself is a basic characteristic of modern Russian society: massive unemployment forces many Russians to become temporary dwellers of regions other than their own.

<sup>13</sup> In some PSUs interviewers faced nonresponse caused by a large absentee rate. For instance, in the Khasan rayon a large number of men were sacked from local enterprise and to earn a living had to get jobs as fishermen on the ships of the Far Eastern fleet.

